Article

# Optimized 4,5-Diarylimidazoles as Potent/Selective Inhibitors of Protein Kinase CK1 $\delta$ and Their Structural Relation to p38 $\alpha$ MAPK 

Jakob Halekotte ${ }^{\mathbf{1 , t}}$, Lydia Witt ${ }^{1}$, Chiara Ianes ${ }^{2, \dagger}$, Marc Krüger ${ }^{2}$, Mike Bührmann ${ }^{3}$, Daniel Rauh ${ }^{3}$, Christian Pichlo ${ }^{4}$, Elena Brunstein ${ }^{4}$, Andreas Luxenburger ${ }^{5}$, Ulrich Baumann ${ }^{4}$, Uwe Knippschild ${ }^{2}$, Joachim Bischof ${ }^{2, *, \ddagger}$ and Christian Peifer ${ }^{1, *, \ddagger}$<br>1 Institute of Pharmacy, Christian-Albrechts-University of Kiel, Gutenbergstraße 76, D-24118 Kiel, Germany; jhalekotte@pharmazie.uni-kiel.de (J.H.); lwitt@pharmazie.uni-kiel.de (L.W.)<br>2 Department of General and Visceral Surgery, Ulm University Hospital, Albert-Einstein-Allee 23, D-89081 Ulm, Germany; chiara.ianes@uni-ulm.de (C.I.); marcm3012@googlemail.com (M.K.); uwe.knippschild@uniklinik-ulm.de (U.K.)<br>3 Institute of Chemical Biology, Dortmund University of Technology, Otto-Hahn-Straße 4a, D-44227 Dortmund, Germany; mike.buehrmann@googlemail.com (M.B.); daniel.rauh@tu-dortmund.de (D.R.)<br>4 Department for Chemistry, University of Cologne, Otto-Fischer-Straße 12-14, D-50674 Cologne, Germany; pichloc@uni-koeln.de (C.P.); Elena.Brunstein@uni-koeln.de (E.B.); ubaumann@uni-koeln.de (U.B.)<br>5 The Ferrier Research Institute, Victoria University of Wellington, Gracefield Research Centre, 69 Gracefield Road, Lower Hutt P.O. Box 33-436, New Zealand; Andreas.Luxenburger@vuw.ac.nz<br>* Correspondence: joachim.bischof@uniklinik-ulm.de (J.B.); cpeifer@pharmazie.uni-kiel.de (C.P.); Tel.: +49-731-500-53589 (J.B.); +49-431-880-1137 (C.P.)<br>+ These authors contribute equally to this work.<br>$\ddagger$ These two authors contribute equally to this work.

Academic Editors: Pierre Koch and Stefan Laufer
Received: 31 January 2017; Accepted: 20 March 2017; Published: 24 March 2017


#### Abstract

The involvement of protein kinase CK18 in the pathogenesis of severe disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, familial advanced sleep phase syndrome, and cancer has dramatically increased interest in the development of effective small molecule inhibitors for both therapeutic application and basic research. Unfortunately, the design of CK1 isoform-specific compounds has proved to be highly complicated due to the existence of six evolutionarily conserved human CK1 members that possess similar, different, or even opposite physiological and pathophysiological implications. Consequently, only few potent and selective CK1 $\delta$ inhibitors have been reported so far and structurally divergent approaches are urgently needed in order to establish SAR that might enable complete discrimination of CK1 isoforms and related p38 $\alpha$ MAPK. In this study we report on design and characterization of optimized 4,5-diarylimidazoles as highly effective ATP-competitive inhibitors of CK1 $\delta$ with compounds $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \delta=4 \mathrm{nM}$, $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon=25 \mathrm{nM}$ ), 12a ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \delta=19 \mathrm{nM}, \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon=227 \mathrm{nM}$ ), and 16b ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \delta=8 \mathrm{nM}$, $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon=81 \mathrm{nM}$ ) being among the most potent CK1 $\delta$-targeting agents published to date. Inhibitor compound 11b, displaying potential as a pharmacological tool, has further been profiled over a panel of 321 protein kinases exhibiting high selectivity. Cellular efficacy has been evaluated in human pancreatic cancer cell lines Colo357 ( $\left.\mathrm{EC}_{50}=3.5 \mu \mathrm{M}\right)$ and Panc89 $\left(\mathrm{EC}_{50}=1.5 \mu \mathrm{M}\right)$. SAR is substantiated by X-ray crystallographic analysis of $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ in CK1 $\delta$ and $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ in p $38 \alpha$.


Keywords: protein kinase CK1; formerly known as casein kinase 1; p38 MAPK; kinase inhibitors; 4,5-diaryl-imidazoles; Alzheimer's disease; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; familial advanced sleep phase syndrome; cancer

## 1. Introduction

Protein kinase CK1 $\delta$ is a member of the ubiquitously expressed and constitutively active Ser/Thr-specific CK1 (formerly known as casein kinase 1) family which comprises the six human isoforms $\alpha, \gamma 1, \gamma 2, \gamma 3, \delta$, and $\varepsilon$, together with their closest relatives the tau tubulin kinases 1 and 2 (TTBK1/2) and vaccinia-related kinases 1-3 (VRK1-3) [1-3]. Despite CK1 being evolutionarily highly conserved within their catalytic domains, all isoforms differ significantly in the length and the primary structure of their regulatory N - and C-terminal regions. Among them, isoforms $\delta$ and $\varepsilon$ display the highest consensus, with a $98 \%$ sequence identity within their catalytic domain and at least $40 \%$ homology within their autoregulatory C-terminal domains [2-5]. Pathophysiologically, identification of mutations within the coding region of CK1 $\delta$ as well as deregulation of CK1 $\delta$ expression and/or activity levels as important determinants in development and progression of severe human disorders such as Alzheimer's disease (AD) [2,6-8], amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) [9], familial advanced sleep phase syndrome (FASPS) [10], and cancer [2,5,11-19] has dramatically increased interest in the development of potent and selective small molecule kinase inhibitors for both therapeutic approaches and basic research. However, the existence of paralogous CK1 isoforms that possess similar, different, or even opposite physiological and pathophysiological implications render the design of suitable candidate molecules that target CK1 $\delta$ in an ideally isoform-dependent manner enormously difficult. The most extensively used and characterized CK1 inhibitor to date, IC261, moderately inhibits CK1 isoforms $\delta$ and $\varepsilon\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \delta / \varepsilon=1 \mu \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \alpha=10 \mu \mathrm{M}\right)$ and proved valuable in diverse pharmacological studies [16,20-22]. Furthermore, IC261 even revealed therapeutic potential for the treatment of pancreatic cancer in a subcutaneous mouse xeno-transplantation model, despite the fact that the inhibitor is active against several other targets, including tubulin polymerization and ion channels [16,22-24]. In addition, few further compounds have been reported as CK1 inhibitors, mainly those which are commonly referred to as "linear" $[25,26]$ and "tear-drop"-like binders [27] with respect to their three-dimensional structure. Among the latter, a promising 4,5-diarylimidazole-based inhibitor 1, originally designed as an inhibitor of p38 MAPK, was revealed in 2009 by Peifer et al. to inhibit $\mathrm{CK} 1 \delta / \varepsilon$ with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in the low nanomolar range ( $1 \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \delta=5 \mathrm{nM}, 1 \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon=73 \mathrm{nM}$ ) [28]. Interestingly, sulfoxidation of thioether 1 leading to sulfoxide 2 significantly enhanced discrimination of highly related isoforms $\delta$ and $\varepsilon$ to at least 40-fold while preserving good potency for CK1 $\left(2 \mathrm{IC}_{50}\right.$ $\mathrm{CK} 1 \delta=11 \mathrm{nM}, 2 \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon=447 \mathrm{nM}$, Figure 1) [28]. Unfortunately, the reduced chemical stability of $\mathbf{1}$ and $\mathbf{2}$ in solution due to $E / Z$-isomerization and the presence of a Michael acceptor moiety in the cinnamic acid side chain are responsible for their limited usability in vitro and in vivo.



Figure 1. ATP-competitive dual specific inhibitors $\mathbf{1}$ and 2 of CK1 $\delta / \varepsilon$ and p38 $\alpha$ MAPK.

The present follow-up [28] study reports on the optimization of lead structures $\mathbf{1}$ and 2, respectively, leading to stable novel inhibitors of $\mathrm{CK} 1 \delta / \varepsilon$ with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in the low nanomolar range. The optimization strategy followed a well-established procedure in medicinal chemistry including in silico design, hit synthesis, and in vitro biological evaluation [29,30].

## 2. Results and Discussion

### 2.1. Molecular Modeling

The binding modes of ATP-competitive type-I inhibitors $\mathbf{1}$ and 2 in CK1 $\delta$ and p38 $\alpha$ have been postulated based on structure-based molecular modeling (Figure 2) [28]. Comparable to poses of similar "tear-drop"-like binders (e.g., pdb 3UZP [31]) two hydrogen bonds are formed between the 2-amino-pyridine moiety and CK1 $\delta$ hinge residue Leu85. The positive mesomeric electron donating effect of the amino group in ortho-position of the pyridine nitrogen positively influences electron density and thus the H -bond acceptor strength at the pyridine- $N$ [32].





Figure 2. Modeled binding modes of 2 in CK1 (top, pdb 3UZP [31]) and p38 $\alpha$ (bottom, pdb 1BMK [33]) ATP-binding pockets. Key amino acid residues and ligand-active site interactions are shown. Left: in accordance to Traxler et al. [34], the ATP-binding pocket of protein kinases ought to be subdivided into hydrophobic pocket I (HPI), hydrophobic region II (HRII), adenine-binding region $(A B)$, phosphate-binding region $(P B)$, and sugar pocket $(S P)$. Right: 2D ligand interaction diagrams.

Furthermore, core catalytic residues Lys38 and Asp149 [13,31] coordinate a structural water within the catalytic cleft which donates another hydrogen bond towards an imidazole nitrogen of the respective inhibitor. Gatekeeper residue Met82 is rotated by $180^{\circ}$ towards Pro66 [13,31], thereby permitting access to the hydrophobic pocket I (selectivity pocket, HPI) $[2,34]$ which is ideally occupied by the 4-fluorophenyl moiety $[31,35]$. Molecular modeling further suggests five-membered heterocycles to dictate an ideal angle for positioning of the vicinal aryl moieties within the ATP-binding pocket of CK1 [36]. The (E)-configured cinnamic acid side chain of $\mathbf{1}$ and 2 extends into the spacious solvent-exposed hydrophobic region II (affinity pocket, HRII) [2,34]. Modeling calculations further considered different di- or trimethoxyphenyl substitution pattern optimal within this region as they enable flexible occupation of hydrophobic surfaces and shielding deeper cavities of the ATP-binding pocket from surrounding water, thus entailing increased enthalpic contribution of buried hydrogen bonds. Analogous binding poses have been achieved regarding p38 $\alpha$ with the bidentate hinge-binding moiety addressing Met109 and the imidazole- $N$ accepting a hydrogen bond from Lys53. Rotation of the smaller gatekeeper residue Thr106, however, does not seem necessary in order to occupy HPI.

The binding modes described above are based on ( $E$ )-configured cinnamic moieties of 1 and 2 , respectively. In contrast, molecular modeling of the respective ( $Z$ )-configurations did not result in plausible binding modes (not shown). Accordingly, computational analysis assume these (Z)-stereoisomers to be less bioactive. Furthermore, the acrylamide Michael acceptor moiety of the cinnamic acid side chain was considered responsible for the observed chemical instability of $\mathbf{1}$ and 2 in solution. In line with this notion, within a short period of time after preparing a solution of 1 and 2 in DMSO a HPLC analysis showed an increasing number of not identifiable degradation products. Consequently, our primary goal towards an optimized inhibitor was to gain chemical stability. Thus, having identified the cinnamic side chain to be responsible for the chemical instability issue we aimed towards stable side chains attached at the validated 2-aminopyridine core moiety. By these modifications we set out to explore the respective hydrophobic region II formerly occupied by the cinnamic acid moiety. At the same time, both potency and selectivity for CK1 $\delta$ were taken into account. Therefore, in our systematic approach four structurally divergent series of inhibitors with variable side chains (Scheme 1) have been designed based on the following considerations.




Series 3

Scheme 1. Structural considerations based on molecular modeling leading to lead structure 1 derivatives 10a (series 1), 11a (series 2), 12a (series 3), and 16a (series 4).

First, removal of both the planar $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{2}\right) \pi$-bond and carbonyl group in $\mathbf{1}$ and 2 led to respective $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ hybridized 3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propanamine 10a and derivatives (series 1). However, at this position of the ligand, additional degrees of freedom and enhanced conformational flexibility are typically accompanied by losses of both potency and selectivity; Second, maintaining the amide function but formally reducing the $\pi$-bond resulted in presumably stable and potent 3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propionic amide derivatives (e.g., 11a, series 2). Third, a carbamide moiety in 12a and derivatives (series 3) might enable an additional hydrogen bond towards hinge Leu85 and therefore could account for enthalpic binding energy gains. The additional fixation was further suggested to exploit different folding of related CK1 $\delta, \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon$, and p38 $\alpha$ within range of the hinge region and thus to be a key parameter for triggering inhibitor selectivity. And fourth, fixing the ( $E$ )-configuration of cinnamic amides 1 and 2 within five-membered heterocycles led to 4-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic amide (16a, series 4). Taken together, by our compound design concept in the side chain Michael acceptor characteristics and inactive (Z)-isomers were eliminated while potentially conserving beneficial impacts regarding potency and selectivity.

Based on the inhibitor categories described above we generated a virtual set of compounds being subsequently processed in a LigPrep/Glide docking campaign using CK1 (pdb 3UZP [31]) and p38 $\alpha$ (pdb 1BMK [33]) protein structures. Thereby we focused on variation of side chains addressing the HRII while maintaining the fixed 4,5-diaryl-imidazole pharmacophore. This included different sets of substituted lipophilic and mainly sterically demanding moieties in order to exploit this region. As methoxy-substituents were assumed most favorable in this context, efforts have been devoted to methoxy-screenings investigating different substitution patterns.

### 2.2. Synthesis

In order to effectively synthesize the designed and top ranked hits from docking, a straightforward five-step procedure towards the building blocks 2-fluoro-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine (6) and 4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine-2amine (7) was established in accordance to literature protocols [37,38]. In the final step, by substitution of key compounds 6 and 7, variations of side chains were introduced and thus four compound series were prepared (Scheme 2).

Slightly deviating from the procedure depicted in Scheme 2, pyridine-2-amine 10a has been synthesized by a $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ reaction of single Boc-protected 2-amino-4-methylpyridine and 1-(3-bromopropyl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzene (9) followed by subsequent formation of the 4,5-diarylimidazole scaffold using the procedure developed for synthesis of $\mathbf{6}$. Alkyl halide 9 was synthesized from 3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propionic acid by reduction [39] followed by an Appel reaction using triphenylphosphine and $N$-bromosuccinimide (Scheme 3) [40]. Detailed information about the synthesis of 10a is presented in the Supporting Information.

Series 1 pyridine-2-amines $\mathbf{1 0 b} \mathbf{- f}$ and piperazines $\mathbf{1 0 g}-\mathbf{i}$ were prepared by a Tschitschibabin-like nucleophilic substitution [32,38]. Therefore, 2-fluoropyridine 6 was dissolved or suspended in an excess of the appropriate amine or piperazine and heated to $160^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Scheme 2). In general, in this reaction primary amines accounted for better yields.

Syntheses of series 2 included the reaction of building block 7 with CDI-activated differently di- or trimethoxy-substituted 3-phenylpropionic acids to afford amides 11a-e. The poor nucleophilic character of 7, however, required heating to $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in order to achieve suitable reactivity (Scheme 2) [28].

In contrast, highly reactive isocyanates readily acylated 7 at room temperature in terms of a Wöhler-like synthesis leading to series 3 carbamide derivatives 12a-g (Scheme 2) [41]. Noteworthy, addition of Hünig's base led to increased yields and reactions had to be performed under protective gas atmosphere in order to prevent formation of carbamide dimers.

Series 4 precursor 4-(2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid was prepared in a three step synthesis starting from ethyl 4-bromo-1H-pyrrole-2-caboxylate [42]. Methylation of the pyrrole
nitrogen using methyl iodide was followed by Suzuki cross-coupling with (2,4-dimethoxyphenyl) boronic acid and subsequent simple ester hydrolysis in diluted alkali. The 2,5-dimethoxyphenyl side chain derivative $\mathbf{1 5 b}$ has been synthesized analogously. Finally, 16a-b were obtained by PyBOP-supported amide coupling with building block 7 under elevated temperature (Scheme 4).


Scheme 2. Synthesis of key building blocks 6 and 7 as well as inhibitors 10b-i (series 1), 11a-e (series 2), 12a-g (series 3), and 16a-b (series 4). Reagents and Conditions: (i) NaHMDS, THF, $2 \mathrm{~h} 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$ r.t.; (ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHOOH}, \mathrm{NaNO}_{2}, 1 \mathrm{~h} 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3.5 \mathrm{~h}$ r.t.; (iii) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{HCl}$-saturated 2-propanol, 12 h r.t.; (iv) methyl thiocyanate, DMF, 45 min reflux, 45 min r.t.; (v) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}, 20-30$ bar, $18 \mathrm{~h} 180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (vi) $\mathrm{HNR}_{2}$, $12 \mathrm{~h} 160^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (vii) carboxylic acid, CDI or PyBOP/DIPEA, DMF, $12 \mathrm{~h} 110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (viii) isocyanate, DIPEA, DMF, 12 h r.t.


Scheme 3. Synthesis of 1-(3-bromopropyl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzene (9). Reagents and Conditions: (i) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{THF}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$ r.t.; (ii) NBS, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}, \mathrm{DCM}, 2$ h r.t.

As mentioned above, the respective sulfoxides might possess interesting potential regarding selectivity. Therefore, oxidation of selected compounds was performed in accordance to literature using Oxone ${ }^{\circledR}$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or at ambient temperature (Scheme 5). During thioether oxidation it was essential to strictly monitor reaction progress for quenching at the sulfoxide level [28]. Accordingly, sulfoxidation was performed for compounds $\mathbf{1 0 c} \mathbf{- d}, \mathbf{1 1 a}-\mathbf{b}, \mathbf{1 2 a}, \mathbf{1 2 c - g}$, and $\mathbf{1 6 a}$ leading to $\mathbf{1 0 j}-\mathbf{k}$ (series 1), 11f-g (series 2), 12h-m (series 3), and 16c (series 4). It has to be noted that sulfoxides are chiral compounds and we are always referring to the racemate. However, docking analysis did not reveal differences between the enantiomers. In the literature the racemate is reported for this inhibitor class with only one exception, where the $R$-configuration was observed to possess increased affinity for p38 $\alpha$ MAPK [43].


Scheme 4. Synthesis of 4-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (15a). Reagents and Conditions: (i) $\mathrm{NaH}, \mathrm{DMF}, 20 \min 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{I}, 15 \mathrm{~min} 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2.5 \mathrm{~h}$ r.t.; (ii) 2,4-dimethoxyphenyl boronic acid, $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$, aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}, \mathrm{DMF}, 4 \mathrm{~h}$ reflux, 12 h r.t.; (iii) aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{THF} /$ methanol, 5 h $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 12 \mathrm{~h}$ r.t., (iv) DIPEA, DMF, 30 min r.t., $7,12 \mathrm{~h} 110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Scheme 5. Synthesis of sulfoxides. Reagents and Conditions: (i) Oxone ${ }^{\circledR}$ (potassium peroxomonosulfate), THF $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 30 \mathrm{~min}-2 \mathrm{~h} 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

All synthesized target compounds 10a-k, 11a-g, 12a-m, 16a-c are listed in Table 1. They were stable in DMSO solution at room temperature without detectable degradation over a period of 72 h by HPLC analysis.

Table 1. Synthesized test compounds of series $1,2,3$, and 4 . R refers to the side chains indicated in Scheme 5. Only a limited selection of thioether compounds has been oxidized leading to sulfoxide compounds ( $\mathbf{1 2 h} \mathbf{- 1 2 m}, \mathbf{1 6 c}$ ). Abbreviation: \# compound number.
Thioether \# Sulfoxide \#

### 2.3. Kinase Assays and $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ Determination

Compounds 10a-k (series 1), 11a-g (series 2), 12a-m (series 3), and 16a-c (series 4) have initially been screened for their ability to inhibit the activity of CK1 $\delta$ and CK1 $\varepsilon$ in an in vitro kinase assay at a concentration of $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$. Inhibitors exhibiting promising effects were further subjected to $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value determination (Table 2). In addition, $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values regarding inhibition of CK1 $\delta$ and p38 $\alpha$ MAPK have commercially been obtained from ProQinase GmbH (Freiburg, Germany) for 11b, 12a, and 16b as these were the most potent representatives of their respective series (Table 3). In comparison to our data, $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values measured by ProQinase appear slightly lower due to the different assay setup
such as the ATP concentration used (compare Experimental Section/Supporting Information and www.proqinase.com).

Table 2. $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of promising inhibitors for CK1 $\delta$ and CK1 $\varepsilon$. All compounds have initially been screened in an in vitro assay against CK1 $\delta$ and CK1 $\varepsilon$ at a concentration of $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$. The most promising agents were subjected to $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value determination. Results are presented as mean $\pm \mathrm{SD}$ from experiments performed in triplicate $(n=3)$. Abbreviation: \# compound number.

| Compound \# | CK18 $^{\mathbf{I C}} \mathbf{5 0}_{\mathbf{0}} \mathbf{( n M )}$ | ${\text { CK1 } \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{I C}_{\mathbf{5 0}} \text { (nM) }}^{\text {(na }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10a | $386 \pm 86$ | $6731 \pm 2680$ |
| 10d | $644 \pm 274$ | $3323 \pm 1297$ |
| 10e | $344 \pm 104$ | $1753 \pm 738$ |
| 11a | $20 \pm 2$ | $129 \pm 22$ |
| 11b | $4 \pm 1$ | $25 \pm 4$ |
| 11c | $14 \pm 2$ | $91 \pm 12$ |
| 11d | $20 \pm 4$ | $233 \pm 38$ |
| 11e | $27 \pm 3$ | $204 \pm 32$ |
| 11f | $93 \pm 12$ | $499 \pm 70$ |
| 11g | $87 \pm 2$ | $573 \pm 104$ |
| 12a | $19 \pm 3$ | $227 \pm 37$ |
| 12b | $31 \pm 3$ | $186 \pm 28$ |
| 12d | $47 \pm 6$ | $272 \pm 52$ |
| 12e | $35 \pm 10$ | $203 \pm 67$ |
| 12f | $196 \pm 22$ | $498 \pm 124$ |
| 12h | $153 \pm 24$ | $910 \pm 18$ |
| 12j | $160 \pm 26$ | $804 \pm 160$ |
| 12k | $115 \pm 18$ | $764 \pm 207$ |
| 12l | $88 \pm 14$ | $623 \pm 139$ |
| 12m | $48 \pm 8$ | $182 \pm 39$ |
| 16a | $9 \pm 1$ | $45 \pm 7$ |
| 16b | $8 \pm 1$ | $81 \pm 15$ |
| 16c | $32 \pm 4$ | $181 \pm 32$ |

Table 3. $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of key inhibitors for CK1 $\delta$ and $\mathrm{p} 38 \alpha$ MAPK. $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of the most promising agents of series 2 (11b), series 3 (12a), and series $4(\mathbf{1 6 b})$ have commercially been obtained from ProQinase GmbH (Freiburg, Germany). Single experiments have been performed ( $n=1$ ). Abbreviation: \# compound number.

| Compound \# | CK1 $\delta$ IC $_{50}$ (nM) | p38 $\alpha$ IC $_{50}$ (nM) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11b | $<3$ | 10 |
| 12a | 10 | 28 |
| 16b | $<3$ | 10 |

Fortunately, potent CK1 $\delta$ inhibition and appropriate SAR correlated with the calculated binding modes for the majority of compounds. Especially 11b, 16a, and 16b exhibited excellent efficacy with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in the single-digit nanomolar range in standardized kinase assays and are therefore among the most potent CK1 $\delta$ inhibitors reported to date. In general, loss of potency for series 1 inhibitors when compared to lead structure $\mathbf{1}$ has been observed in vitro: while $\mathbf{1}$ has an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ for CK1 $\delta$ of 5 nM [28] a side chain without both carbonyl group and $\pi$-bond resulted in considerably decreased inhibition (e.g., series 1, 10a IC ${ }_{50}$ CK1 $\delta=386 \mathrm{nM}$ ). In contrast, compounds possessing the carbonyl group but without $\pi$-bond afforded chemically stable series 2 (e.g., 11a $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $\mathrm{CK} 1 \delta=20 \mathrm{nM}, \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon=129 \mathrm{nM}$ ) and thereby restored potency almost to the level reported for lead $1\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \delta=5 \mathrm{nM}, \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon=73 \mathrm{nM}\right.$ ). Isoform selectivity regarding CK1 $\varepsilon$, however, seemed to be slightly decreased. Consequently, the $\pi$-bond of lead 1 can be identified to be responsible for compound instability, while the carbonyl depicts an important determinant concerning potency. In addition, series 3 and 4 both provided potent inhibitors of CK1 $\delta$ with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in the low nanomolar range. However, the aimed impact on CK1 $\delta / \varepsilon$ isoform selectivity by rigidification of the double bond in
the $(E)$-configuration has not been fully achieved. Unfortunately, tridentate hinge binding carbamide derivatives $\mathbf{1 2 a - m}$ (series 3) were actually limited by their poor solubility in vitro.

Oxidation of the exocyclic sulfur at the imidazole-2-position of thioether 1 to afford sulfoxide 2 reflects in vivo metabolization by phase I enzymes [44]. Interestingly, this sulfoxidation increased CK1 $\delta / \varepsilon$ isoform selectivity in one reported previously study [28]. In our hands, however, this effect could not be confirmed for the newly designed and synthesized set of inhibitors as oxidation only slightly altered potency, though without significantly affecting isoform selectivity. Nevertheless, sulfoxidized compounds remained potent inhibitors of $\mathrm{CK} 1 \delta$ with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in the low nanomolar range. This indicates that these agents will retain activity despite metabolization.

### 2.4. X-ray Analysis of Binding Modes in CK1 $\delta$ and $p 38 \alpha$

In order to verify modeled binding modes and to obtain further insights regarding ligand-protein interactions determining selectivity we set out to co-crystallize potent inhibitors of series 2, 3, and $4(\mathbf{1 1 b}, \mathbf{1 2 a}$, and $\mathbf{1 6 b})$ in CK18. In line with this notion, a ligand-protein structure of $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ could be co-crystallized with a C-terminally truncated CK1 $\delta$ construct and the complex structure was determined at $2.0 \AA$ resolution. Unfortunately, co-crystallization of 11b and 12a failed experimentally.

Additionally, overall most active agent 11b has been co-crystallized with p $38 \alpha$ MAPK at $1.9 \AA$ resolution. In fact, crystallographic data largely confirmed the calculated binding pose of $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ within the active site of CK1 (Figure 3). As determined by X-ray analysis the 4-fluorophenyl moiety deeply penetrates into HPI, enabled by rotation of gatekeeper Met82 towards Pro66. The bidentate hinge-binding 2-aminopyridine motif forms two hydrogen bonds towards Leu85. Furthermore, Lys38 and Asp149 coordinate a water molecule which donates another hydrogen bond accepted by an imidazole nitrogen of 16b. HRII, however, is addressed by bulky 4-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide, probably displacing energetically unfavorable water molecules and shielding deeper hydrophobic cavities of the binding pocket. Although the 2,5-dimethoxyphenyl moiety herein mainly interacts with Pro87 by $\pi$-aliphatic-stacking, electron density has also been observed within range of Phe 95 which can be interpreted by different conformers of $\mathbf{1 6 b}$, thus indicating additional interaction. The complex of $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ in p38 $\alpha$ MAPK predominantly confirmed the expected 4,5-diarylimidazole core fitting, similar to CK18, with gatekeeper Thr106-lined HPI occupied by the 4 -fluorophenyl moiety and the 2-aminopyridine acting as bidentate hinge binder addressing Met109. The ATP-binding pocket in this structure does not contain structural water molecules and Lys53 directly interacts with 11b imidazole nitrogen by formation of a hydrogen bond. Interestingly, DFG-motif Phe169 is coordinated between 11b imidazole- $N$ and Lys53 by $\pi-\pi$ - and, most likely, $\pi$-cation-stacking, respectively, thereby interrupting the hydrophobic spine consisting of Leu75, Leu86, Phe169, and His148 [45-47]. This pose is stabilizing the kinase in an intermediate conformation between DFG-in and DFG-out (DFG-in-between) [48], thereby showing several characteristics similar to type-I $\frac{1}{2}$-like inhibition of p38 $\alpha$ MAPK $[49,50]$, although molecular alignMent studies may suggest the DFG-in state most likely to be inhibited by 11b as well. However, the DFG-out conformation can be assumed to be sterically prohibited (Figure 4, left). Interestingly, the 3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)propionic amide side chain of 11b addressing HRII has not been definitely resolvable by X-ray analysis in terms of electron density (Figure 4, right). In fact, this is in agreement with our hypothesis postulating high flexibility of this ligand part within HRII. In line with this notion, we originally designed bulky inhibitor side chains to suboptimal fit into less extensive hydrophobic region II of p38 $\alpha$ MAPK, in turn allowing higher affinity for CK1 $\delta$. Thus, in that way paying enthalpic and entropic penalty should result in decreased affinity for $\mathrm{p} 38 \alpha$ MAPK when compared to the situation in CK1 8 [51]. However, in contrast to our hypothesis inhibitors actually showing the bulky side chain, e.g., 11b, 12a, and 16b, were determined to be nanomolar inhibitors of p38 2 MAPK as well as of CK1 $\delta$. This finding suggests that-despite bulky side chains-the core 4,5-diaryl-imidazole scaffold addressing both ATP sites of CK1 $1 \delta$ and p38 $\alpha$ is able to determine high affinity for these kinases.


Figure 3. Similar binding modes of 16b in CK1 $\delta$ have been gained by co-crystallization (top, pdb 5 MQV ) and molecular modeling (bottom, pdb 3UZP [31]). The poses are presented by key residues and hydrogen bond interactions (left) and Connolly molecular surface (right).


Figure 4. Co-crystallization of 11 b in $\mathrm{p} 38 \alpha$ MAPK (pdb 5ML5). The binding mode is presented by key residues and hydrogen bond interactions as well as $\pi$ - $\pi$-stacking (left). DFG Phe169 is stabilized in an intermediate state between active DFG-in (purple, pdb 1BMK [33]) and inactive DFG-out (yellow, pdb 1WBT [52]) conformation. DFG-in/out states were represented by structure alignment using Schrödinger software. The inhibitor side chain addressing HRII has not been definitely resolvable in terms of electron density (right, generated with PyMOL).

### 2.5. Selectivity Profiling of 11b

In order to further characterize potent inhibitor 11b selectivity profiling has been performed at a concentration of 100 nM in a panel of 321 protein kinases (ProQinase GmbH). These data revealed high selectivity of 11b for CK1 $\delta$ hitting only six additional kinases with residual activities less than $50 \%$ apart from CK1 $\delta$ (residual activity $=3 \%$ ) and CK1 $\varepsilon$ (residual activity $=7 \%$, CK1 isoforms $\gamma 1-3$ remained unaffected). Among these, CK1 $\alpha$ (residual activity $=26 \%$ ) and p38 $\alpha$ MAPK (residual activity $=22 \%$ ) were found as prominent targets. Also the highly related kinases JNK2 (residual activity $=21 \%$ ), JNK3 (residual activity $=37 \%$ ), and RIPK2 (residual activity $=45 \%$ ) were identified as additional hits. Furthermore, Tyr-specific kinase LCK (residual activity = 26\%) was inhibited (Figure 5 and Supporting Information). Consequently, 11b represents an agent highly selective for CK1 $\delta$ within the range of its $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value of 4 nM with an overall selectivity score $\mathrm{S}(50)$ of 0.027 . The S-Score(50) has been calculated in accordance to Karaman et al. [53] describing the portion of kinases with a residual activity $>50 \%$ in relation to all tested kinases included in this project.


Percent Control


Figure 5. Dendrogram representation of selectivity profiling of $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ screened over 321 protein kinases at a concentration of 100 nM (ProQinase GmbH, Freiburg, Germany). Residual activity was determined compared to DMSO control. The S-Score(50) of $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ is 0.027 . The dendrogram was generated utilizing TREEspot Software Tool, DISCOVERX CORPORATION 2010. Corresponding raw data are given in Supplementary Table S5.

### 2.6. Cellular Assays and $E C_{50}$ Determination

Synthesized compounds have further been evaluated regarding their efficacy in cellular systems in MTT viability assays using colorectal HT-29 or pancreatic Colo357, Panc89, Panc-1, and MiaPaCa-2
carcinoma cell lines. The cell lines were chosen as they are reportedly overexpressing CK1 $\delta$ and CK1 $\varepsilon$ and exhibit resistance against a variety of chemotherapeutic agents [12,15,16]. In general, amines 10a-k (series 1) were rather ineffective, even at an elevated concentration of $20 \mu \mathrm{M}$ with $\mathbf{1 0 e}$ being most active exhibiting an $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ value of $9.3 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in HT-29 cells (data can be found in Supporting Information). For the subsequently designed compound series $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ data were only obtained for compounds which showed the most promising inhibition of CK1 $\delta$ in vitro. Inhibitors from series 2 (11a-e) showed significant increases of potency, presumably referable to the amide carbonyl group which has already been reported to beneficially affect metabolic stability [44]. As expected, 16a-b (series 4) were only slightly less active. In contrast, carbamides $\mathbf{1 2 a} \mathbf{- k}$ (series 3 ) were only moderately active, presumably suffering from poor solubility. Among all series, 11b again proved the most effective agent with $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values of $3.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and $1.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in Colo357 and Panc89 cells, respectively (determined $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values can be found in Table 4).

Table 4. $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values of selected inhibitor compounds as determined for Colo357, Panc89, Panc-1, and MiaPaCa-2 cell lines. Results are presented as mean $\pm$ SD from experiments performed in triplicate ( $n=3$ ). Abbreviations: \# compound number; n.d., not determined.

| Compound \# | $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ Values $(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{M})$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Colo357 | Panc89 | MiaPaCa-2 | Panc-1 |
| 11a | $4.1 \pm 1.7$ | $2.5 \pm 1$ | $4.9 \pm 0.8$ | $7.0 \pm 0.7$ |
| 11b | $3.5 \pm 0.3$ | $1.5 \pm 0.4$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| 11c | $1.9 \pm 0.6$ | $6.1 \pm 3.0$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| 11d | $5.9 \pm 2.4$ | $7.8 \pm 0.4$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| 11e | $4.5 \pm 1.3$ | $8.3 \pm 2.2$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| 12a | $17.4 \pm 0.04$ | $19.6 \pm 3.8$ | $15.22 \pm 0.04$ | $16.1 \pm 5.6$ |
| 12b | $15.5 \pm 1.6$ | n.d. | $11.6 \pm 1.1$ | $15.2 \pm 2.6$ |
| 12e | $14.9 \pm 2.6$ | $7.5 \pm 3.0$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| 16a | n.d. | n.d. | $2.4 \pm 0.7$ | $5.1 \pm 1.6$ |
| 16b | $5.7 \pm 2.2$ | $7.3 \pm 1.9$ | $2.3 \pm 0.2$ | $5.4 \pm 1.5$ |
| 16c | $16.7 \pm 5.6$ | n.d. | $7.7 \pm 2.5$ | $10.2 \pm 3.2$ |

If the $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values determined in cell-based assays are compared with in vitro determined $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ data, massive differences can be observed and compounds which appeared to be extremely potent are apparently less efficient in the treatment of living cells. This difference is compound and cell line dependent, can be due to different reasons, and has already been documented in previous reports [26,54]. Firstly, limited cell permeability of small molecule inhibitors may limit their cellular uptake resulting in lower potency; Secondly, once compounds successfully crossed the cell membrane, ATP-competitive inhibitors must compete with high intracellular ATP levels leading to a discrepancy between $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values determined by enzymatic versus cellular assays. Additionally, time of binding in the ATP pocket and drug export systems can reduce the inhibitory effect. Therefore, cell-based assays are essential in order to validate the inhibitory effects of newlx identified small molecule inhibitors.

## 3. Materials and Methods

### 3.1. Molecular Modeling

Molecular modeling was performed on a DELL Precision T5500 eight core workstation. For visualization Maestro, version 10.6, 2016 (Schrödinger LLC, New York, NY, USA) was used. Protein crystal structures were prepared prior to docking by the Protein Preparation Wizard [55] synchronizing the following modules: Epik, version 3.6, 2016 [56]; Impact, version 7.1, 2016; Prime, version 4.4, 2016 [57]. In order to achieve high Enrichment-factors, the common refinement protocol by Sastry et al. [55] has been adjusted: the process involved assignment of bond orders, addition of hydrogen atoms, identification of disulfide bonds, and the conversion of artifical selenomethionines to
methionines (default settings). Missing side chains were filled in using Prime. Missing loops have not been detected. Water molecules beyond $5 \AA$ from hetero atoms have been deleted automatically. H-bond optimization was performed in a standard sampling, the Root-mean-square deviation for atomic positions cutoff for heavy atoms in subsequent protein minimization was set to $0.3 \AA$

Ligands were prepared to generate energetically minimized three-dimensional coordinates with an extended cutoff by MacroModel, version 11.2, 2016 (Schrödinger LLC). Ionization and tautomeric states were estimated at pH $7 \pm 2$ by LigPrep, version 3.8, 2016 (Schrödinger LLC) [55], utilizing Hammet and Taft methodology-based Epik [56]. Additionally, Epik state penalties (kcal•mol ${ }^{-1}$ ) were calculated for each ligand to quantify the energetic cost for state transition in solution [55]. In order to indicate ligand flexibility, up to 50 bioactive conformers per ligand were identified and prioritized utilizing the conformational search module in the fast mode (ConfGen, version 3.6, 2016, Schrödinger LLC) [58]. Receptor grid generation was generated with Glide, version 7.1, 2016 (Schrödinger LLC) [59]. For ligand docking and screening the Glide XP workflow was used [59]. Energetically minimized ligand conformations were docked into the active site of the protein; possible binding poses were determined and subsequently ranked based on their calculated binding affinities.

### 3.2. Chemistry

Infrared spectra were recorded on an IRAffinity-1S FTIR-spectrometer (Shimadzu Europa GmbH, Hannover, Germany). NMR spectra were recorded on an Avance III 300 spectrometer, tempered at $298 \mathrm{~K}:{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}(300 \mathrm{MHz}),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(75 \mathrm{MHz})$ (Bruker Daltonik GmbH, Bremen, Germany). The data is reported as follows: chemical shift in ppm from tetramethylsilane (TMS) as external standard, multiplicity and coupling constant $J(\mathrm{~Hz})$. Spectra were either referenced to TMS or internal DMSO- $d_{6}$ $\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR} \delta 2.50\right)$ and internal DMSO- $d_{6}\left({ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR} \delta 39.52\right)$ or internal $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR} \delta 7.26\right)$ and internal $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\left({ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR} \delta 77.00\right)$. The following NMR abbreviations have been used: b (broad), s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), m (unresolved multiplet). Several target compounds show spectra of at least two isomers in DMSO- $d_{6}$ with a maximal ratio of 1:3. These are due to atropisomers and tautomers as already reported for similar 4,5-diaryl-imidazoles [32]. Although such effects have not been observed whenever $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ was used, DMSO- $d_{6}$ was the most frequented solvent with respect to its favorable solubility-mediating properties. For reasons of clarity, signals are only given for the main isomer. The labelling scheme of structures to correlate NMR signals can be found in Supporting Information. LC-MS was performed with an 1100 HPLC system (Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA, USA) over an Agilent Eclipse XDB-C8 column ( $150 \times 4.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) using a $0.1 \%$ acetic acid/acetonitrile gradient for mobile phase (flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ). Mass spectra with nominal solution were recorded on a Bruker Esquire $\sim$ LC ion trap mass spectrometer with electron spray ionization (ESI) operating in the positive ion mode, with the following parameters: drying gas nitrogen $8 \mathrm{~L} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$, nebulizer 35 psi, drying temperature $350^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). HRMS spectra were recorded on an AccuTOF ${ }^{T M}$ GCv 4G electron ionization (EI)/field desorption (FD) mass spectrometer (JEOL Germany, Freising, Germany). For clarity, only the highest measured peak is given for mass spectra. Melting points/decomposition temperatures were determined on a SMP3 Melting Point Apparatus (Stuart Scientific, Keison Products, Chelmsford, Essex, UK) and are uncorrected. Column chromatography was performed using a LaFlash system (VWR International GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany). The crude product was loaded on silica gel $60(63-200 \mu \mathrm{~m})$ (Macherey-Nagel, Düren, Germany) or PuriFlash IR-50 C18 modified silica gel ( $50 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) (Interchim Deutschland GmbH, Mannheim, Germany) and packed in Interchim PuriFlash-DLE/12G dry-load precolumns. Pre-packed Interchim PuriFlash-30SIHP silica gel columns ( $30 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 40 \mathrm{~g}$ ) and Interchim PuriFlash-15C18HP modified silica gel columns ( $15 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 55 \mathrm{~g}$ ) were used for separation with flow rates usually adjusted to $30 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ or $20.5 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$. Progress of reactions was monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) performed with Macherey-Nagel 0.2 mm Polygram ${ }^{\circledR}$ SIL G/UV 254 pre-coated silica gel polyester sheets and Silicagel $60 \mathrm{RP}-18 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$ modified silica gel aluminum plates (Merck Millipore, Darmstadt, Germany). Where necessary, reactions were carried out in a nitrogen atmosphere using $4 \AA$ molecular
sieves. All reagents and solvents were obtained from commercial sources (abcr GmbH, Karlsruhe, Germany; Sigma-Aldrich Chemie GmbH, Munich, Germany; Merck Group, Munich, Germany; Merck Millipore; Acros Organics Thermo Fisher Scientific, Geel, Belgium; VWR International GmbH, Hannover, Germany and used as received: THF was used after distillation over Na /benzophenone. HPLC analysis was performed on a Hewlett Packard HP 1050 Series using either a ZORBAX ${ }^{\circledR}$ Eclipse XDB-C8 ( $150 \mathrm{~mm} \times 4.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) or a Kinetex ${ }^{\circledR} \mathrm{C} 8(150 \times 4.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~m})$ column (mobile phase flow $1.5 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$, gradient $\mathrm{KH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ buffer $10 \mathrm{mM}, \mathrm{pH} 2.3 /$ methanol, UV-detection 254 nm ). All key compounds submitted to biological assays were proven by this method to show $\geq 98 \%$ purity. Syntheses under elevated pressure were performed in Berghof highpreactor ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}} \mathrm{BR}-25$ with corresponding heating block on a MR Hei-Standard laboratory heating plate (Heidolph, Schwabach, Germany). Microwave syntheses were performed in a CEM Discover Microwave Synthesizer (CEM GmbH, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany) under air cooling and high stirring with a maximal power of 100 W .

### 3.2.1. Syntheses of Key Building Blocks 3-7

1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-ethan-1-one (3). NaHMDS (66.7 mL 2 M solution in THF, 133 mmol ) was slowly added to a stirred solution of 2-fluoro-4-methylpyridine ( $10.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 103 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and ethyl 4-fluorobenzoate ( $18.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 123 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 40 mL anhyd. THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under a nitrogen atmosphere. After stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h the reaction was allowed to reach rt and stirring continued for 1 h . The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed twice with $10 \%$ aq. HCl . The organic layer was dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Recrystallization from ethyl acetate afforded 3 as colorless solid. Yield 23.9 g (quant.); $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{NO}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 233.22\right)$; m.p. $102{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=4.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3} H, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.25-7.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.37-7.43$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), 8.11-8.19 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe, $\mathrm{C}^{6} H$, Pyr) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=43.6$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 110.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=37.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $123.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 131.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 132.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe), $147.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 150.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 163.1\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=234.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C^{2}$ F, Pyr), $165.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=252.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 194.6$ (CO) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 234[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-2-(hydroximino)ethan-1-one (4). $\mathrm{NaNO}_{2}$ ( $2.06 \mathrm{~g}, 29.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $12 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was slowly added to a stirred solution of $3(2.30 \mathrm{~g}, 9.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 17 mL glacial acetic acid at $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After stirring at r.t. for $1 \mathrm{~h}, 30 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ were added and stirring continued for 3.5 h . The suspension was cooled to $8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, filtered, and the residue was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and dried under reduced pressure to afford 4 as colorless solid. Yield $2.46 \mathrm{~g}(95 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 262.22\right)$; m.p. $185{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): ~ \delta=7.19\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.37-7.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), 7.92-7.98 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} H, ~ F-P h e\right), ~ 8.30\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 12.67$ (s, 1H, OH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=105.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=38.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 116.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $118.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 132.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $144.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{4}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 148.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 151.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{CNOH}), 163.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=235.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 166.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=254.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{~F}\right.$, F-Phe), 192.04 (CO) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}=263[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1-(2-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-2-oxoethan-1-aminium chloride (5). Pd/C $10 \%$ ( 279 mg ) was added in one portion under a nitrogen atmosphere to an intensely stirred solution of $4(1.60 \mathrm{~g}$, 6.10 mmol ) in 15 mL 2-propanol and 20 mL HCl sat. 2-propanol and stirring continued for 12 h at r.t. The crude product was obtained by filtration, the residue was resuspended in methanol, filtered again, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Recrystallization from methanol/diethyl ether afforded 5 as beige solid. Yield $1.43 \mathrm{~g}(82 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{ClF}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 284.69\right)$; m.p. $216{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=6.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 7.35-7.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.52-7.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.21$ (dd, ${ }^{3} J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), 8.31 (d, ${ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} H, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 9.36 (bs, 3 H , $\left.\mathrm{NH}_{3}{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=56.8\left(\mathrm{CNH}_{3}{ }^{+}\right), 110.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=39.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 116.9$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 122.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 130.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe $)$,
$132.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 147.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 149.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{5} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), 163.5 ( $\mathrm{d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=236.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), $166.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=255.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 191.4$ (CO) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 249[\mathrm{MCl}]^{+}$.

2-Fluoro-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine (6). A mixture of 5 (4.41 g, $15.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ and methyl thiocyanate $(3.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 46.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was refluxed under a nitrogen atmosphere for 45 min in 140 mL anhyd. DMF and stirred 45 min at r.t. before ice-cold $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(400 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The suspension was cooled to $8{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, filtered, the residue was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and dried under reduced pressure to afford 6 as fine yellow solid. Yield $3.59 \mathrm{~g}(76 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 303.33\right)$; m.p. $205{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 7.09\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.26-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}^{5} H, \mathrm{Pyr}$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.49-7.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 8.09\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, 12.84 (bs, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}_{6}\right): \delta=14.9\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 105.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=39.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $118.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 126.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{1}$, F-Phe $), 130.9$ $\left(C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}\right.$ Phe $), 132.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 143.0\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 147.6\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $162.1\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=246.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right.$, F-Phe $), 163.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=233.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 304 [MH] ${ }^{+}$.

4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-amine (7). A solution of 6 (1.00 g, 3.30 mmol ) in $15 \mathrm{~mL} 32 \%$ aq. ammonia solution was heated in a high pressure reactor at $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h . The reactor was allowed to reach r.t. and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added. The crude product was obtained by filtration, washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and diisopropyl ether and purified by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 50 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 7 as beige solid. Yield $852 \mathrm{mg}(86 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 300.36\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=2.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 5.79-5.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 6.42-6.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.17-7.27$ (m, 2H, C ${ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}$ ), 7.48 (bs, 2H, C ${ }^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}$ ), $7.74-7.86$ (m, 1H, C ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 12.58 (s, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 105.1\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 110.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), 127.0 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}^{4} / \mathrm{C}^{5}, ~ I m d z\right), 129.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe), $130.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 147.5$ (C ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 160.1 (CF) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 301[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.
3.2.2. Synthesis of 4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-amines and -piperazines 8, 9, 10a-i

3-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)propan-1-ol (8). Under a nitrogen atmosphere a solution of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ ( 120 mg , 3.16 mmol ) in 3 mL anhyd. THF was slowly added to 3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propionic acid ( $508 \mathrm{mg}, 2.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 6 mL anhyd. THF at r.t. with intense stirring that continued for 1 h . After completion, the reaction was cooled down in an ice-bath and quenched by successive addition of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(120 \mu \mathrm{~L}), 15 \%$ aq. NaOH solution $(120 \mu \mathrm{~L})$, and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(360 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. The precipitate was filtered off, washed with THF, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-30 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 8 as colorless oil. Yield $457 \mathrm{mg}(96 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 196.25\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : $\delta=1.78-1.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.65\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.59\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.42-6.46$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $7.03\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=25.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 33.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 62.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 98.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 104.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 122.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $130.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $158.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 159.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$.
1-(3-Bromopropyl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzene (9). To an ice-cold solution of 8 ( $260 \mathrm{mg}, 1.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 4 mL anhyd. DCM, triphenylphosphine ( $412 \mathrm{mg}, 1.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $N$-bromosuccinimide ( $263 \mathrm{mg}, 1.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added under a nitrogen atmosphere and the reaction was stirred for 2 h . The mixture was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and sat. aq. NaCl solution, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Diethyl ether was added, the precipitate filtered off, and the filtrate was concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 2 \%-10 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 9 as colorless
oil. Yield $205 \mathrm{mg}(60 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrO}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 259.14\right)$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=2.11$ (quint, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right), 2.70\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right)$, $3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.42\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 6.45\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $7.05\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=28.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right)$, $33.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right)$, $33.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right)$, $55.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $55.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 103.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 121.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 130.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 158.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 159.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$.

N-(3-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)propyl)-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-amine (10a). The synthetic protocol starting from Boc-protected 2-amino-4-methylpyridine and 9 predominantly matches the procedure described for 7 and can be found in the Supporting Information. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): ~ \delta=1.67-1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 2.48-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $2.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.13-3.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.41-6.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr and $\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe and $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $7.01\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $7.22\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), 7.85 (bs, $\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 12.58 (bs, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 26.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $29.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 40.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $98.3\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 104.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 104.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 109.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $121.8\left(C^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 126.5\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 127.0\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 129.7\left(C^{1}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 129.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 130.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 142.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 147.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 157.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 158.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 159.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 479[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$; HRMS (EI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, 478.1839$; found, 478.1839 .

## General Procedure for the Preparation Compounds 10b-i

Compound 6 ( 1.0 equiv) was suspended in the appropriate amine/piperazine ( 4.0 to 6.0 equiv) and the intensely stirred mixture was heated to $160^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Progress of the reaction was monitored by HPLC control. After complete conversion the mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (stationary phase, eluent, and mixing ratio given for each compound, respectively) to afford the particular compound.
$N$-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-amine (10b). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from $6(400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline ( $808 \mathrm{mg}, 5.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-90 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 10b as greyish crystals. Yield $312 \mathrm{mg}(54 \%)$; $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 436.51\right)$; m.p. $206{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.60(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}$ ) , 3.75 (s, 6H, $2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 6.39-6.44 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.56-6.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 6.63 (dd, $\left.{ }^{3} J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 6.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.18-7.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 7.41-7.46 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.52\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $7.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.95$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 12.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{Imdz}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right)$, $55.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 99.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 104.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 105.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.5$ $\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.4\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 122.5(\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Imdz}), 123.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 126.8$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe), $130.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 138.8$ (C, Imdz), $141.7\left(C^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 142.7\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 147.6\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 155.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 157.4$ $\left(C^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 161.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 437[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

N-(2-Ethoxyphenyl)-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-amine (10c). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from $6(1.50 \mathrm{~g}, 4.95 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2-ethoxyaniline $(3.88 \mathrm{~mL}, 29.7 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-90 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 10c as dark red crystals. Yield $1.10 \mathrm{~g}(52 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{OS}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 420.51\right)$; m.p. $179{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=1.39\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 4.03$ $\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.76\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe), 6.81-6.84 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ and
$\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}$, EtO-Phe), $6.91\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe), 6.97 (bs, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.00-7.05\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.21(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.37-7.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.49\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe), $8.00\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=15.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 16.6\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right)$, $64.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 106.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe $), 112.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 116.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe $), 120.0\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe), $120.7\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe), 122.6 ( $C^{4} \mathrm{H}$, EtO-Phe), 129.4 ( $C^{1}$, EtO-Phe), $130.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 143.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 146.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.7$ (COEt), 155.5 ( $\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), $162.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=249.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}($ ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}=421[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

N-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenethyl)-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-amine (10d). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 6 ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine ( $900 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-90 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford $\mathbf{1 0 d}$ as yellow crystals. Yield $550 \mathrm{mg}(90 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 464.56\right) ;$ m.p. $87{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=2.55\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 2.69$ $\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, 4.86 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $6.51\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 6.57\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, 6.57-6.70 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 5 / 6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), 6.91-6.96 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.32-7.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $7.74\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 10.77(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}) \mathrm{ppm}{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=16.4\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right)$, $35.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 43.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 104.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), $111.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 112.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 115.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $120.7\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 130.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 131.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{4 / 5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 142.9\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $146.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}, 147.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 149.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 158.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.6\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=248.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}\right.$; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 465$ [MH] ${ }^{+}$.
$N$-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-ethyl)-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-amine (10e). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from $6(400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ and tryptamine ( $845 \mathrm{mg}, 5.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-90 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford $\mathbf{1 0 e}$ as yellowish-brown crystals. Yield $427 \mathrm{mg}(73 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{~S}$ ( $\mathrm{M}_{r} 443.54$ ); m.p. $122{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=2.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 2.95\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $3.39\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.52\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 6.52$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}$, Indole), 6.87 ( $\mathrm{d},{ }^{4} J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), $6.95-7.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.08\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Indole), $7.16\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Indole), $7.30\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Indole), $7.35-7.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), 7.52 (d, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{7} \mathrm{H}$, Indole), $7.71\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.38$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$, Indole) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=16.4\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 25.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 42.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 104.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $110.6\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Indole), 112.6 ( $C^{3}$, Indole), $115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 118.6$ ( $C^{7} \mathrm{H}$, Indole), $119.4\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Indole), $122.1\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Indole), $122.5\left(C^{2} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Indole), 127.2 ( $C^{8 \mathrm{a}}$, Indole), 130.3 $\left({ }^{3} J_{C F}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe $), 136.4$ ( $C^{3 \mathrm{a}}$, Indole), $143.3\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 145.1\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 158.0\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$ ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 444$ [MH] ${ }^{+}$.
$N$-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)- $N^{\prime}, N^{\prime}$-dimethyl-propan-1,3-diamine (10f). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 6 ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $N^{1}, N^{1}$-dimethylpropane-1,3-diamine ( $1.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.93 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-90 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether, then methanol) and subsequent filtration, to afford $10 f$ as yellow solid. Yield $175 \mathrm{mg}(35 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 385.51\right)$; m.p. $129{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=1.61\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.13\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 2.29\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.11\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.22\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, 6.42-6.46 (m, 2H, C $\left.{ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 6.95-7.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.35-7.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $7.78\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=16.5\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 26.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 45.2\left(\mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 57.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 104.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.5$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 130.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe $), 142.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 147.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), $159.2\left(C^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 162.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=247.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, C F\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 386[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-piperazine (10g). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from $6(300 \mathrm{mg}, 989 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and piperazine ( 341 mg , 3.96 mmol ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography (bas. $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 100 \%$ methanol) to afford $\mathbf{1 0 g}$ as yellow solid. Yield $63.0 \mathrm{mg}(17 \%)$; $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 369.46\right)$; m.p. $146{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right)$ : $\delta=2.60\left(\mathrm{bs}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 2.73\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine $), 3.31\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine), $6.56\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 6.80\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.20-7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 7.47-7.51 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), $7.97\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1$ $\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 45.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine $), 45.8\left(C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine), $103.8\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 110.6\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.4$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 130.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 142.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 147.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), $159.6\left(C^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 161.6\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 370[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-4-methyl-piperazine (10h). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from $6(400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $N$-methylpiperazine $(600 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5.39 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography (RP-18, 20\%-90\% methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford $\mathbf{1 0 h}$ as pale yellow solid. Yield $115 \mathrm{mg}(23 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 383.49\right)$; m.p. $111{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=2.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.45\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine), 2.57 $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine), $6.54\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), 6.73 (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 6.91-6.97 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), 7.32-7.37 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), 7.94 $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=16.5\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 44.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine $), 45.6$ $\left(C_{3}\right), 54.4\left(C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine $)$, $104.9\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $128.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{C 1}\right.$, F-Phe), $130.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe $), 142.8$ ( $C^{2}$, Imdz), $147.9\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 159.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=248.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 384[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-4-phenyl-piperazine (10i). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from $6(400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $N$-phenylpiperazine $(800 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5.23 \mathrm{mmol})$. The combined organic phases were extracted with 2 M aq. HCl solution, the aq. layer was neutralized with 2 M aq. KOH solution, and the pale yellow precipitate was collected by filtration, and purified by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-90 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 10 i as yellow crystals. Yield $291 \mathrm{mg}(50 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 445.56\right)$; m.p. $101{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : $\delta=2.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.19\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine), $3.58\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine), $6.64\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 6.93-6.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 4 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, Phe), 6.99-7.05 (m, 2H, C $\left.{ }^{3 / 5} H, F-P h e\right), 7.26\left(t,{ }^{3} J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 H, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Phe}\right.$ ), 7.39-7.44 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), $8.00\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=16.5\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 45.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine ), $49.0\left(C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, Piperazine $)$, $105.1\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.6\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), $116.3\left(C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Phe $), 120.2\left(C^{4} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Phe), $129.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Phe $), 130.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$,
 ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV$) m / z 446[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.
3.2.3. Synthesis of $N$-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-phenyl-propanamides 11a-e

The appropriate methoxy-substituted 3-phenylpropionic acid and CDI (1.1 equiv) were stirred in $3-4 \mathrm{~mL}$ anhyd. DMF until formation of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ was undetectable. 7 was added to the reaction and the mixture was heated at $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under a nitrogen atmosphere for 12 h . The reaction was cooled to rt and ethyl acetate was added. The resulting mixture was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and sat. aq. NaCl solution, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{RP}-18$, eluent and mixing ratio given for each compound, respectively) to afford the particular compound.

3-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)propanamide (11a). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl) propionic acid ( $560 \mathrm{mg}, 2.66 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $7(400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.33 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 30 \%-50 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate / petrol ether and RP-18, 30\%-80\% methanol/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ )
to afford 11a as beige solid. Yield $177 \mathrm{mg}(27 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 492.57\right) ;$ m.p. $90{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.57\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 2.75\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OH}_{3}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.42\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.51\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $6.99\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), $7.03\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.28\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), 7.46-7.51(m,2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 8.12$ (bs, 1H, C $\left.{ }^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.32$ (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 10.29 (bs, 1H, CONH), 12.72 (bs, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 24.7\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.3\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 104.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 110.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=24.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 116.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 120.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 126.7 ( $\mathrm{C}^{1}$, F-Phe), $129.8\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $130.7\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right.$ and $\left.C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 143.7\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 147.6$ $\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 157.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 159.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 161.9$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=246.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right), 171.4(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ IR (ATR): $v=2935,1670,1609,1547,1505,1414,1289,1262$, 1221, 1207, 1153, 1121, 1036, $835 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 493$ [MH] ${ }^{+}$; HRMS (EI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}, 492.1631$; found, 492.1631.

3-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-propanamide (11b). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) propionic acid ( $560 \mathrm{mg}, 2.66 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $7(400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.33 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and $\mathrm{RP}-18,20 \%-100 \%$ methanol $\left./ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ to afford 11b as colorless solid. Yield $255 \mathrm{mg}(39 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 492.57\right) ;$ m.p. $91{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=2.59-2.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.80\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.66$ (s, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.72\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz},^{4} \mathrm{~J}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $6.78\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 6.86\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 6.99$ $\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.26\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.46-7.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), 8.13 (bs, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 8.32$ (bs, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 10.34$ (bs, 1H, CONH), 12.72 (bs, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 25.3\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.0\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $55.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 110.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 111.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 115.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $115.9\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 116.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 126.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe $), 130.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 130.6$ ( $C^{5}$, Imdz and $\left.C^{2 / 6} H, F-P h e\right), 134.5\left(C^{4}\right.$, Imdz), $142.3\left(C^{2}\right.$, Imdz), $147.7\left(C^{4}\right.$ and $\left.C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 151.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{2},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 152.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 153.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 161.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=247.3, \mathrm{CF}\right), 171.3(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 494$ [MH] ${ }^{+}$; HRMS (EI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}, 492.1631$; found, 492.1631. The compound was demonstrated to have the desired structure by small molecule X-ray structure determination (Figure 6). For further details see CCDC and Supporting Information.


Figure 6. Small molecule X-ray crystal structure determination of compound 11b.

3-(2,3-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-propanamide (11c). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl) propionic acid ( $700 \mathrm{mg}, 3.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $7(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.67 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 30 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and $\mathrm{RP}-18,50 \%-100 \%$ methanol $\left./ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ to
afford 11c as colorless solid. Yield $515 \mathrm{mg}(63 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 492.57\right.$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=2.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 2.59-2.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.84\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.73$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.78\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.79\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $6.88\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.97\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $7.01\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.26-7.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.45-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 8.11$ ( $\left.\mathrm{d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.34$ (bs, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 10.35$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CONH}$ ), 12.70 (s, 1H,NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.8\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 60.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 110.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 110.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $116.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 121.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 123.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 126.6\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C^{1}$, F-Phe), 130.1 ( $C^{5}$, Imdz), 130.7 ( $\left.\mathrm{d}^{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 134.5 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 142.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 143.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 146.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 147.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 152.5$ (C $\left.{ }^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 162.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=244.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right), 171.1(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(E S I, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 493[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

3-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-propanamide (11d). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl) propionic acid ( $700 \mathrm{mg}, 3.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $7(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.67 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 30 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate /petrol ether and $\mathrm{RP}-18,50 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford 11d as colorless solid. Yield $468 \mathrm{mg}(57 \%)$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=2.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right)$, $2.62-2.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.81\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.73\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.84\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), 6.85 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $7.00\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, 7.26-7.31 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), 7.46-7.50 (m, 2H, C $\left.{ }^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 8.10-8.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$ Pyr), 10.33 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CONH}$ ), $12.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 30.4\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 38.0$ $\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 110.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 112.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 116.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 120.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $130.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 133.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $147.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 147.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, 152.5 (C' ${ }^{2}$, Pyr), 165.8 (d, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=242.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right), 171.2(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 493[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

3-(3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-propanamide (11e). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-(3,4,5-dimethoxyphenyl) propionic acid ( $800 \mathrm{mg}, 3.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $7(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.67 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and $\mathrm{RP}-18,50 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford 11e as pale yellowish solid. Yield $422 \mathrm{mg}(49 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 522.60\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=2.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 2.62-2.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.80-2.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $3.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{bs}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.56\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{3}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.01\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.26-7.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.46-7.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 8.11$ (dd, $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.36$ (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 10.36 (s, 1H, CONH), 12.70 (s, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 31.3\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.9\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 59.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 105.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right.$-Phe $), 110.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), $116.4\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 126.6$ (d, ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}$ CF $\left.=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, C^{1}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 130.1$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{5}$, Imdz), 130.7 $\left(\mathrm{d}^{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{JCF}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $134.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 135.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 136.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right.$-Phe $), 142.2$ ( $\left.C^{2}, \operatorname{Imdz}\right), 143.8\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 147.6\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 162.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, CF), 171.2 (CO) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 523[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

### 3.2.4. Synthesis of 4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-carbamides 12a-g

A solution of $\mathbf{7}$ (1.0 equiv), the appropriate isocyanate ( 1.1 equiv) and DIPEA ( 1.2 equiv) in 5 mL anhyd. DMF was stirred under a nitrogen atmosphere at rt for 12 h . The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the residue resuspended in ethyl acetate, and washed with $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{aq} . \mathrm{HCl}$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution, and sat. aq. NaCl solution, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ and RP-18, eluent and mixing ratio given for each compound, respectively) to afford the particular compound.

1-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)carbamide (12a). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 2,4-dimethoxyphenyl isocyanate ( $262 \mathrm{mg}, 1.47 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 0 \%-10 \%\right.$ methanol/DCM and RP-18, $50 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford 12a as colorless solid. Yield 135 mg (21\%); $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 479.53\right)$; m.p. $214{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.74$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.48\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 6.62 $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{4} J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $6.92\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.30-7.51$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe and $\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ and $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), $8.03\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 8.12 (bs, 1H, C $\left.{ }^{6} H, ~ P y r\right), ~ 9.64(b s, 1 H, N H), 10.89-11.26(m, 1 H, N H), 12.74$ (bs, 1H, NH, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 56.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $104.1\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $108.6\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 114.6\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.7\left(C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 119.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 121.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 130.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.2$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 142.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{2}$, Imdz), 146.1 $\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 149.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 152.2(\mathrm{CO}), 153.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 155.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 161.8$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=241.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 480[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)carbamide (12b). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 2,5-dimethoxyphenyl isocyanate ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.67 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford $\mathbf{1 2 b}$ as pale yellowish solid. Yield $79.9 \mathrm{mg}(15 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$ $\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 479.53\right)$; m.p. $184{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.84$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.52\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz},^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 6.91-6.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.95\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz},^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.28-7.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 7.47-7.51 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} H$, F-Phe and $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.92\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 8.13 (d, $\left.{ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} H, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 9.76$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 11.52 (vbs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 12.74 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{Imdz}$ ) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 105.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $105.8\left(C^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 108.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 114.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 126.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe $), 129.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 130.4$ $\left(C^{5}, ~ I m d z\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.1\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 142.3\left(C^{2}, \operatorname{Imdz}\right), 142.4\left(C^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $144.2\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 146.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.2(\mathrm{CO}), 153.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 153.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.1\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, CF) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 480[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamide (12c). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 4-methoxyphenyl isocyanate ( $165 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $1.27 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 50 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and RP-18, $60 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford 12c as pale yellow solid. Yield $137 \mathrm{mg}(26 \%)$; $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 449.50\right)$; m.p. $201{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 6.86-6.90 (m, 2H, C $\left.{ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.92\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.30$ (bs, 2H, C ${ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), $7.39-7.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.47-7.51$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}$ ), 7.58 (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{3} H, \operatorname{Pyr}$ ), 8.11 (bs, 1H, C $\left.{ }^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 9.40(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 10.35-10.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 12.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 105.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 108.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 114.0$ $\left(C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 114.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 120.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 130.6-130.8 ( $\left.C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 132.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 142.3$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2}, ~ I m d z\right), 146.4$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 152.3 (CO), 153.5 ( $\left.C^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 154.9\left(C^{4}, H_{3}\right.$ CO-Phe), $162.1\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=252.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 450[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.
1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(m-tolyl)-carbamide (12d). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-methylphenyl isocyanate ( $284 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification was achieved by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 30 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and RP-18, $60 \%-80 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford 12d as colorless solid. Yield $241 \mathrm{mg}(28 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}$ $\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 433.51\right)$; m.p. $211{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.29\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 6.83$ (d, $\left.{ }^{3} J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 6.95\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.15-7.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $7.17\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 7.31\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 7.35\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right)$, 7.47-7.52 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{2 / 6} H$, F-Phe), 7.61 (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{3} H, \operatorname{Pyr}$ ), 8.13 (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}$ ), 9.44 (s, 1H, NH),
10.42-10.78 (m, 1H, NH), 12.74 (bs, 1H, NH, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 21.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 108.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 114.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe $), 116.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right)$, $119.3\left(C^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 123.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 126.6\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 129.7\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right)$, 130.8 ( $\left.C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.2\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 138.1\left(C^{3}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 139.0\left(C^{1}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 142.4\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 144.3\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $146.4\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.1(\mathrm{CO}), 153.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=243.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 434 [MH] ${ }^{+}$.

1-(3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-carbamide (12e). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-chloro-4-methylyphenyl isocyanate $(205 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.47 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 0 \%-10 \%\right.$ methanol/DCM and RP-18, $70 \%-100 \%$ methanol/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 12e as colorless solid. Yield $210 \mathrm{mg}(34 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{ClFN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 467.95\right) ; \mathrm{m} . \mathrm{p} .210{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.27\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 6.96\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 7.28-7.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.46-7.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), 7.59 (bs, 1H, C $\left.{ }^{3} H, ~ P y r\right), ~ 7.77\left(s, 1 H, C^{2} H, C l-T o l\right), 8.12\left(d,{ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 9.51$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 10.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 12.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{Imdz}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right)$, $18.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 108.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 114.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe $), 117.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Cl-Tol), 118.7 ( $\left.C^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 126.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe), $128.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 130.4\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right)$, $130.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 131.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 133.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{3}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 134.1\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 138.2$ ( $\left.C^{1}, ~ C l-T o l\right), 142.3\left(C^{2}, ~ I m d z\right), 144.3\left(C^{4}\right.$, Pyr $), 146.4\left(C^{6} H, P y r\right), 152.2(C O), 153.2$ ( $\left.C^{2}, ~ P y r\right), 162.1$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 468[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-carbamide (12f). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl isocyanate $(300 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.20 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 40 \%\right.$ methanol/DCM) and subsequent filtration to afford 12 f as colorless solid. Yield $255 \mathrm{mg}(26 \%)$; $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 487.48\right)$; m.p. $234{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.63$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}$ ), 6.99 (dd, $\left.{ }^{3} J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} H, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.28-7.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}\right.$-Phe and $\mathrm{C}^{4} H, \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}$ ), 7.46-7.66 ( $\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}$, Pyr and $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe and $\mathrm{C}^{5 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}$-Phe), 8.08 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}$-Phe), 8.14 (d, $\left.{ }^{3} J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 9.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 11.12$ (s, 1H, NH), 12.74 (s, 1H, NH, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 108.7\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 114.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 115.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $118.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right.$-Phe $), 122.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 124.2\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=272.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C_{3}, F_{3}$ C-Phe), $126.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe $), 129.6\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3}, \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right.$-Phe $), 130.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}$-Phe), 130.5 ( $\mathrm{C}^{5}$, Imdz), $130.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.0\left(C^{4}\right.$, Imdz $), 139.9\left(C^{1}, \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 142.3 ( $\left.C^{2}, ~ I m d z\right), 144.3\left(C^{4}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 146.6\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 152.2(\mathrm{CO}), 153.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.2\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CF}$ ) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 488[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$; HRMS (EI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}$, 487.1090; found 487.1090.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)carbamide (12g). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure from naphthyl isocyanate ( $211 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $1.47 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 0 \%-10 \%\right.$ methanol/DCM and $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 30 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and RP- $18,50 \%-100 \%$ methanol/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford $\mathbf{1 2 g}$ as pale yellow solid. Yield $257 \mathrm{mg}(41 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 469.54\right)$; m.p. $249{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right)$ : $\delta=2.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 7.01\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.30-7.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 7.42-7.59 (m, 5H, C ${ }^{3} H$, Pyr and $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} H$, F-Phe and $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3 / 6} H, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 7.63-7.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4 / 7} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 7.95$ ( $\left.\mathrm{d}^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 8.16-8.22\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 8} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 8.27\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, 9.87 (s, 1H, NH), 11.86 (bs, 1H, NH), 12.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{Imdz}$ ) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.1$ $\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 108.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 114.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 116.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right)$,
 $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe $), 128.6\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 130.6\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 133.7 ( $\left.C^{4 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 134.0\left(C^{8 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 134.2\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 142.4\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 144.5\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 146.1\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), 152.6 (CO), 153.5 ( $\left.C^{2}, ~ P y r\right), 162.1\left(d,{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=246.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 471[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.
3.2.5. Synthesis of N -(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamides 13, 14a-b, 15a-b, 16a-b

Ethyl 4-bromo-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate (13). NaH ( $240 \mathrm{mg} 60 \%$ dispersion in mineral oil, 6.05 mmol ) was added in one portion to a solution of 4-bromo- 1 H -pyrrole-2-carboxylate ( 1.17 g , 5.34 mmol ) in 15 mL anhyd. DMF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under a nitrogen atmosphere. The suspension was stirred for 20 min at the same temp. before methyl iodide ( $400 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 6.43 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was carefully added and stirring continued at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min and another 2.5 h at r.t. The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and sat. aq. NaCl solution, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 2 \%-10 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) to afford 13 as clear colorless oil that crystallized on standing as colorless needles. Yield $1.22 \mathrm{~g}(98 \%)$; $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 232.08\right) ;$ m.p. $43{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=1.26\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.83\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=0.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.21\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.84\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $7.28\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=14.2\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $36.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.8\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 93.8(\mathrm{CBr}), 118.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 122.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 129.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $159.5\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$.

Ethyl 4-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate (14a). 27 mL 2 M aq. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ solution were added to a stirred solution of $13(1.22 \mathrm{~g}, 5.26 \mathrm{mmol})$, 2,4-dimethoxyphenyl boronic acid ( 2.89 g , $15.9 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(306 \mathrm{mg}, 265 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in 80 mL DMF. Stirring continued for 4 h under reflux and 12 h at r.t. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and sat. aq. NaCl solution, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, $5 \%-10 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and RP-18, $50 \%-70 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ as colorless solid. Yield $1.02 \mathrm{~g}(67 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 289.33\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=1.29\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.23\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.53\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz},^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.60\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 7.17\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $7.44\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 7.46$ $\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=14.4\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 36.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 98.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 105.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $115.4\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyrrole}\right), 115.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $119.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}\right.$, Pyrrole), $121.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}\right.$, Pyrrole), $127.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 129.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 156.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 158.74\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 160.5\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 290[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.
Ethyl 4-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate (14b). Synthesis was performed according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ starting from $13(1.11 \mathrm{~g}, 4.78 \mathrm{mmol}), 2,5$-dimethoxyphenyl boronic acid ( $2.65 \mathrm{~g}, 14.6 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(289 \mathrm{mg}, 250 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in 80 mL DMF , and 25 mL 2 M aq. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ solution. Purification was achieved by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 2 \%-10 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate / petrol ether and RP-18, $65 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford $\mathbf{1 4 b}$ as colorless solid. Yield 984 mg ( $71 \%$ ); $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 289.33\right.$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=1.30\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.74$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.24\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.74$ $\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.96\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.09$ (d, ${ }^{4} J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} H,\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $7.28\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $7.60\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{4} J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}$, Pyrrole) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=14.3\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 36.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 112.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $112.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $116.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyrrole}\right)$, $118.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 121.6$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{1}$, Pyrrole), 123.4 $\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 130.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 150.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 153.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 160.5\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$ ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) m/z 290 [MH] ${ }^{+}$.

4-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (15a). 7 mL 4 M aq. NaOH were added to a solution of 14a ( $990 \mathrm{mg}, 3.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 18 mL THF and 9 mL methanol and the mixture was stirred
at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h and then 12 h at r.t. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added to the reaction, the pH was adjusted to 3 using 1 M aq. HCl , and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and sat. aq. NaCl solution, the organic phase was dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford 15a as brown solid. Yield 894 mg (quant.); $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 261.28\right) ;$ m.p. $164{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.83$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.53\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.59$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{4} J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.14\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $7.41\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}$, Pyrrole), $7.42\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 12.17 (bs, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOH}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\right.$ DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right): \delta=36.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 105.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $115.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $115.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 118.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 122.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}\right.$, Pyrrole), $127.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 128.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 156.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 158.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 162.1(\mathrm{COOH}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 262[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

4-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (15b). Synthesis was performed according to the procedure described for 15a starting from $\mathbf{1 4 b}(980 \mathrm{mg}, 3.39 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 19 mL THF and 10 mL methanol, and 7 mL 4 M aq. NaOH to afford $\mathbf{1 5 b}$ as brown solid. Yield 885 mg (quant.); $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{4}$ ( $\mathrm{M}_{r} 261.28$ ); m.p. $149{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=3.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.72\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.95\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 7.08\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 7.25\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 7.55$ (d, ${ }^{4} J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}$, Pyrrole), $12.15(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOH}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=36.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $55.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 111.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 112.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 112.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 116.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 118.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 122.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 123.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $129.6\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $150.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 153.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 162.1(\mathrm{COOH}) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 262 [MH] ${ }^{+}$.

4-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorphenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide (16a). A solution of 15 a ( $1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 4.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), PyBOP ( $2.54 \mathrm{~g}, 4.88 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DIPEA ( $2.15 \mathrm{~mL}, 12.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was stirred in 14 mL anhyd. DMF under a nitrogen atmosphere for 30 min at r.t. $7(1.60 \mathrm{~g}, 5.31 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added in one portion and the mixture was stirred for 12 h at $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and sat. aq. NaCl solution, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, $30 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate / petrol ether and RP-18, $50 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford 16 a beige solid. Yield 303 mg ( $24 \%$ ); $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 543.62\right.$ ); m.p. $236{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.64$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.78\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.57\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, ${ }^{4} J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.61\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $7.06\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{4} J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.28-7.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.41$ (d, ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}$, Pyrrole), $7.46\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.49-7.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.66\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}^{5} H$, Pyrrole $), 8.18$ (d, $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.38$ (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 10.10 (bs, 1H, CONH), 12.73 (bs, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.3\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 36.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $98.8\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $105.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 111.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 113.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 115.9$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 116.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 118.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 124.1$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{2}$, Pyrrole), $126.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe $), 127.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 130.8$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.5\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 142.1\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 143.6\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 147.6\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $152.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 156.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 158.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 159.8(\mathrm{CONH}), 162.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 544[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$; HRMS (EI, 70 eV ) $m / z[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}, 543.1740$; found, 543.1740.

4-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorphenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide (16b). Synthesis was performed according to the procedure described for 16a starting from 15b ( $604 \mathrm{mg}, 2.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), PyBOP ( $1.45 \mathrm{~g}, 2.79 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DIPEA ( $1.20 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.87 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and 7 ( $904 \mathrm{mg}, 3.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 12 mL anhyd. DMF. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography
$\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 30 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and RP-18, $50 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) to afford $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ as pale yellowish solid. Yield $255 \mathrm{mg}(20 \%)$; m.p. $127{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH} 3)$, $3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.73\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.96\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $7.06\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.6\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.17\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.24-7.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $7.50-7.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.56\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $7.80\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), 8.22 (d, $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} H, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.35$ (bs, 1H, $\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 10.15 (bs, 1H, CONH), 12.77 (vbs, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=15.2\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 36.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $111.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe and $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 112.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 112.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 113.6$ ( $C^{3} \mathrm{H}$, Pyrrole), $115.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 116.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 118.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{4}$, Pyrrole), 123.8 $\left(C^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 124.3\left(C^{2}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 129.7\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 130.42\left(C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}\right.$-Phe $), 142.5\left(C^{2}\right.$, Imdz and $\left.C^{4}, ~ \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 147.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 150.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 152.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 153.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 159.8(\mathrm{CONH}), 161.9$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=247.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / z 544[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$; HRMS (EI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}, 543.1740$; found, 543.1740 .

### 3.2.6. Synthesis of Sulfoxides $\mathbf{1 0 j} \mathbf{- k}, \mathbf{1 1 f} \mathbf{- g}, \mathbf{1 2 h} \mathbf{- m}, \mathbf{1 6 c}$

The sulfide (1.0 equiv) was dissolved in THF and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added (approx. 3:1). The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min before an ice-cold aq. solution of potassium peroxomonosulfate (Oxone ${ }^{\circledR}$, 0.6 equiv) was added and stirring continued for $0.5-2 \mathrm{~h}$ at the same temp. After completion of the reaction sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and ethyl acetate were added and the phases were separated. The organic layer was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and sat. aq. NaCl solution, dried over anhyd. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Purification of the crude products was achieved by crystallization from ethyl acetate or flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{RP}-18$, eluent and mixing ratio given for each compound) to afford the appropriate compound.

N-(2-Ethoxyphenyl)-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-amine (10j). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 10 c ( 300 mg , $713 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 5 mL THF and $2 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{RP}-18,20 \%-90 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) afforded $10 \mathbf{j}$ as voluminous yellow solid. Yield $255 \mathrm{mg}(82 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 436.51\right)$; m.p. $152{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=1.42\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 4.07\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 6.94-6.78 (m, 4H, C $\mathrm{C}^{4-6} \mathrm{H}$, EtO-Phe and $\left.\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), 7.07-7.13 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} H$, F-Phe and NH), 7.46-7.50 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.62\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, ${ }^{4} J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}$, EtO-Phe), $8.14\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~J}=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right):$ $\delta=14.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 40.8\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 64.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 106.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{EtO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 113.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 116.0$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\right.$ Phe $), 118.2\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe $), 120.6\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe $), 121.9\left(C^{4} \mathrm{H}\right.$, EtO-Phe $)$, 129.9 ( $C^{1}$, EtO-Phe), 130.6 ( $\left.\mathrm{d}^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 146.7$ ( $C^{2}$, Imdz), 148.2 ( $C^{2}$, EtO-Phe), 148.5 $\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 156.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=248.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 437[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

N-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenethyl)-4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-amine (10k). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 10d ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $5 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in 9 mL THF and $3 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{RP}-18$, $20 \%-90 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) afforded 10d as pale yellow solid. Yield $208 \mathrm{mg}(39 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$ ( $\mathrm{M}_{r} 480.56$ ); m.p. $183{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=2.74\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 2.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{SCH}_{3}$ ), $3.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.00\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.49(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}^{3} H$, Pyr), $6.52\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 6.60-6.63\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $6.71\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 6.96-7.02(m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.36-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe $), 7.80\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=35.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 40.7$ $\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 43.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 104.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $112.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe $), 120.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe $), 127.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe $), 130.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 131.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 135.3$
$\left(C^{4 / 5}\right.$, Imdz $), 141.6\left(C^{4}\right.$, Pyr $), 146.8\left(C^{2}\right.$, Imdz $), 147.4\left(C^{6} H, P y r\right), 147.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 149.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 158.6$ ( $\left.C^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 162.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=249.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 481[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

3-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorphenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-propanamide (11f). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 11a ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 203 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 2 mL THF and $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 40 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) afforded 11f as colorless solid. Yield $96.1 \mathrm{mg}(93 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ ( $\mathrm{M}_{r} 508.57$ ); m.p. $209{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.58\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right.$ ), 2.75 $\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 3.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.42$ (dd, $\left.{ }^{3} J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.51\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 7.01-7.05 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}$, Pyr and $\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), 7.26-7.32 (m, 2H, C $\left.{ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.51-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} H$, F-Phe), 8.19 (d, $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} H, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.34$ (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 10.40 (s, 1H, CONH), 13.89 (bs, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=24.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 36.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 39.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 104.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 111.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.8$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 117.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 120.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 127.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{1}$, F-Phe), 129.8 $\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $130.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 133.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 133.9$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 142.2$ $\left(C^{4}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 147.9\left(C^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 148.9\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 152.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 157.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 159.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH} 3\right), 162.1(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right), 171.54(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 509[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$; HRMS (EI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}, 508.1581$; found, 508.1581.

3-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)propanamide (11g). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 11b ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 203 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 2 mL THF and $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Crystallization from ethyl acetate afforded $\mathbf{1 1 g}$ as colorless solid. Yield $26.6 \mathrm{mg}(26 \%)$; m.p. $204{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.62\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 2.80\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 3.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.72$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.72\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.77\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.86\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $7.02\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.25-7.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.51-7.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe $), 8.19\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 8.33 (s, 1H, $\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), $10.45\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CONH}\right.$ ), 14.00 (bs, 1H, NH) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=25.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 36.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 39.0\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $111.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 111.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 111.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $115.9\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 126.5 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}^{1}, ~ \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), 142.1 $\left(C^{4}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 148.0\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.8\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 151.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 152.58\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 153.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 162.1$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=245.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right), 171.42(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(E S I, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 509[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-carbamide (12h). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 12a ( $85.0 \mathrm{mg}, 177 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 3.4 mL THF and $1 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 35 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether and $\mathrm{RP}-18,55 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) afforded $\mathbf{1 2 h}$ as colorless solid. Yield $18.9 \mathrm{mg}(22 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 495.53\right)$; m.p. $227^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=3.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{SCH}_{3}$ ), $3.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.48\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.62\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 6.95\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},^{4} J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), 7.27-7.33 (m, 2H, C $\left.{ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.46\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.51-7.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 8.02$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $8.19\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 9.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 11.07$ (bs, 1H, NH), $13.87(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{Imdz}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=39.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $56.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 104.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 109.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), $115.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 119.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 121.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $), 127.2$ ( $C^{1}$, F-Phe), $130.8\left(\mathrm{~d}^{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{CF}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 132.7\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 134.1\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 142.8\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $\left.146.5\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 149.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 149.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 152.2(\mathrm{CO}), 153.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 155.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}\right)_{3}\right), 162.14$ $\left(\mathrm{d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=244.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 496[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(4-meth-oxyphenyl)carbamide (12i). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 12c ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 225 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 2 mL THF and $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{RP}-18,50 \%-70 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) afforded $\mathbf{1 2 i}$ as colorless solid. Yield $62.6 \mathrm{mg}(61 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 465.50\right)$; m.p. $233{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=3.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 3.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 6.89\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}$ ), $6.95\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.28-7.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $7.41\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.51-7.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.65$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 8.18 (d, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 9.43 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 10.47 (bs, 1H, NH), 13.92 (bs, 1H, NH, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=39.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 109.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 114.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $115.2\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 120.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 127.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{1}\right.$, F-Phe), 130.9 (d, ${ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe), $132.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 146.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.8$ ( $\mathrm{C}^{2}$, Imdz), $152.2(\mathrm{CO}), 153.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 154.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 162.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=246.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV$) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 466 [MH] ${ }^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(m-tolyl)-carbamide (12j). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 12 d ( 100 mg , $231 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in 2 mL THF and $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) afforded 12j as colorless solid. Yield $74.8 \mathrm{mg}(72 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 449.50\right)$; m.p. $235{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=2.29\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 6.83\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}{ }^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 6.97$ $\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},^{4} J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.18\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 7.29-7.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe and $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 7.52-7.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.19\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 9.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 10.54(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 13.92(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{Imdz}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(75 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=21.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 39.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 109.3\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $C^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}$, F-Phe $), 116.0\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 119.3\left(C^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 123.2\left(C^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 128.7\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 130.9\left(C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, 138.1 ( $\left.C^{3}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 138.9\left(C^{1}, \mathrm{Tol}\right), 143.1\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 147.0\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.7\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 152.1(\mathrm{CO}), 153.4$ $\left(C^{2}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 162.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=244.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 450[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.
1-(3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-carbamide (12k). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 12e ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 214 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 4 mL THF and $1 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate / petrol ether and RP-18, $50 \%-100 \%$ methanol $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) afforded $\mathbf{1 2 k}$ as beige solid. Yield 78.0 mg ( $75 \%$ ); $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{ClFN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 483.95\right.$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}\right): \delta=2.27\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right)$, 6.99 (dd, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 7.26 (s, 1H, $\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}$ ), 7.26 (s, 1H, C ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}$ ), 7.29-7.35 (m, 2H, C $\left.{ }^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.52-7.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 7.65\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.76$ (bs, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 9.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 10.77$ (bs, 1H, NH), 13.93 (bs, 1H, NH, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right):$ $\delta=18.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 39.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 109.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $117.5\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 118.7\left(C^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 129.0\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 131.1\left(C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 131.2\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right.$ and $\left.C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 133.2\left(C^{3}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 134.6\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 138.2\left(C^{1}, \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Tol}\right), 147.0\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.7\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right)$, $152.1(\mathrm{CO}), 153.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=249.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 484[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(3-(trifluormethyl)phenyl)carbamide (121). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from $\mathbf{1 2 f}$ $(20.0 \mathrm{mg}, 41.0 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in 0.4 mL THF and 0.1 mL water. Flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 40 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) afforded 121 as a colorless solid. Yield $15.1 \mathrm{mg}(73 \%) ;$ m.p. $235{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\right.$ DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right): \delta=3.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.30-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}$ ), $7.36\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right.$-Phe), $7.51-7.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe and $\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}$-Phe), $7.65\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right.$-Phe), 7.71 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}$ ), 8.08 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ ), 8.22 (bs, 1H, C $\left.{ }^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 9.59$ (s, 1H, NH), 10.90 (bs, 1H, NH), 13.93 (bs, 1H, NH, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ): $\delta=39.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 109.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right.$-Phe), $114.7\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right)$, $115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, F-Phe), $118.7\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 122.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $124.2\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=272.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 125.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 129.6\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3}, \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $130.0\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right.$-Phe $), 130.8\left(C^{5}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 131.1\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 134.5$ ( $C^{4}$, Imdz), 139.9
( $\left.C^{1}, \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 143.4\left(C^{4}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 147.1\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.7\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 152.2(\mathrm{CO}), 162.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=242.12 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, CF) ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) m/z 504 [MH] .
1-(4-(5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methylthio)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)carbamide (12m). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from $\mathbf{1 2 g}$ ( $51.0 \mathrm{mg}, 109 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 5 mL THF and $1.5 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20 \%-100 \%$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) afforded $\mathbf{1 2 m}$ as colorless solid. Yield $37.0 \mathrm{mg}(70 \%) ; \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 485.54\right)$; m.p. $244{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=3.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 7.04\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyr), 7.31-7.36 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{3 / 5} H$, F-Phe), 7.49 (t, ${ }^{3} J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}$ ), 7.54-7.59 (m, 4H, C ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}$ and $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} H$, F-Phe and $\mathrm{C}^{6} H$, Naph), $7.63-7.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4 / 7} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Naph), $7.96\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}$, Naph ), 8.16-8.20 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{C}^{2 / 8} H$, Naph), 8.34 (d, $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 8.93$ (s, 1H, NH ), 11.58 (bs, 1H, NH), 13.95 (bs, 1H, NH, Imdz) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=39.1\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 109.4$ $\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.3\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 116.9\left(C^{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 120.9\left(C^{8} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Naph), 123.1 ( $\left.C^{4} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 125.5\left(C^{1}\right.$, Naph $), 126.0\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 126.0\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 126.3\left(C^{7} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right)$, 128.6 ( $\left.C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 130.7$ ( $\left.C^{5}, ~ I m d z\right), 130.9\left(C^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H}, ~ F-P h e\right), 133.7\left(C^{4 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 134.1$ ( $\left.C^{8 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{Naph}\right), 143.5$ ( $\left.C^{4}, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 146.7\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 148.9\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 152.6(\mathrm{CO}), 153.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 162.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=246.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right)$ ppm; MS (ESI, 70 eV ) $m / z 486[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

4-(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl -1H-pyrrol-2-carboxamide (16c). Synthesis was performed according to the general procedure for sulfoxidation starting from 16a ( $196 \mathrm{mg}, 368 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in 4 mL THF and $1 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Flash chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 40 \%-100 \%\right.$ ethyl acetate/petrol ether) afforded 16c as yellow solid. Yield $182 \mathrm{mg}(88 \%)$; $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}_{r} 559.62\right)$; m.p. $136{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=3.11(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH} 3), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.57\left(\mathrm{dd},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $6.61\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), $7.07\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 7.23-7.38$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-$ Phe) 7.42 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}$, Pyrrole), $7.46\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe), 7.54-7.59 (m, 2H, C ${ }^{2 / 6} H$, F-Phe), 7.68 (bs, 1H, C ${ }^{5} H$, Pyrrole), 8.22 (d, $\left.{ }^{3} J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}^{6} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 8.42$ (s, 1H, C $\left.{ }^{3} H, \operatorname{Pyr}\right), 10.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CONH}), 13.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right): \delta=36.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $39.2\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 105.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$-Phe $)$, $111.8\left(C^{3} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 113.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{5} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 115.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{1},\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 116.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=22.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{3 / 5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right)$, $116.1\left(C^{5} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 118.5\left(C^{4}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 124.0\left(C^{2}\right.$, Pyrrole $), 125.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 127.5\left(C^{6} \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}$-Phe), $128.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right.$, Pyrrole), $131.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}^{2 / 6} \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Phe}\right), 131.9$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}^{4}, \mathrm{Imdz}\right), 135.1$ ( $\left.C^{5}, ~ I m d z\right), 143.0\left(C^{4}, ~ P y r\right), 147.8\left(C^{6} H, ~ P y r\right), 148.5\left(C^{2}, ~ I m d z\right), 152.9\left(C^{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}\right), 156.7\left(C^{4} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 158.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 159.9(\mathrm{CO}), 162.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=244.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}\right) \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}, 70 \mathrm{eV}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 560[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$.

### 3.3. Kinase Assays and IC $_{50}$ Determination

In vitro kinase assays using $2 \mu \mathrm{Ci}$ 32P- $\gamma$-ATP per reaction as co-factor were carried out in kinase buffer containing 25 mM Tris- $\mathrm{HCl}[\mathrm{pH} 7.5], 10 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{MgCl} 2,100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ EDTA, and $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ATP. Potential inhibitor compounds were used in a dilution series ranging from $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ to 5 nM final reaction concentration which was prepared by serial dilution in DMSO. Recombinant human CK1 transcription variant 1 (expressed and purified as GST fusion protein as described earlier [60]) and human GST-CK1ع (Invitrogen) were used as sources of enzyme while $\alpha$-casein (C6780; Sigma-Aldrich) was used as substrate. Kinase reactions were incubated for 30 min at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Subsequently, reactions were separated by SDS-PAGE and phosphorylated protein bands were visualized on dried gels by autoradiography. The phosphorylated substrate protein bands were excised and phosphorylation was quantified by Cherenkov counting. Dose-response analyses and calculation of $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values were carried out using GraphPad Prism 6 statistical software (San Diego, CA, USA).

### 3.4. Cell Culture

### 3.4.1. Cell Lines

The human pancreatic cancer cell lines Colo357 [61], Panc-1 [62], and MiaPaCa-2 [63] were grown in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM). Panc89 [64] was grown in DMEM:RPMI-1640 medium in ratio 1:1. The human colon adenocarcinoma cell line HT-29 [65] was grown in McCoy's 5A medium. All media were supplemented with $10 \%$ fetal calf serum (FCS), 100 units $\cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$ penicillin, $100 \mu \mathrm{~g} \cdot \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ streptomycin and 2 mM glutamine. All cells were grown at $37{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a humidified $5 \%$ carbon dioxide atmosphere.

### 3.4.2. Cell Assays and $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ Determination

In order to determine the cytotoxic effects of investigated inhibitors conventional MTT assay were used. $1 \times 10^{4}$ cells•well ${ }^{-1}$ were seeded in 96 -well cell culture plates and cultivated for 24 h . Cell lines were exposed to increasing concentrations of the indicated inhibitor compounds, with untreated and DMSO-treated cells serving as control. After an incubation period of $48 \mathrm{~h} 10 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of MTT solution ( $5 \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$ in PBS) were added and cells were incubated for 4 h . MTT-containing medium was carefully removed and $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ acidic isopropanol ( 0.04 N HCl in isopropanol) per well were added. For dissolution of formazan crystals plates were shaken for 30 min on an orbital shaker in the dark. Finally, dissolved crystals were measured spectrophotometrically at 570 nM . All experiments were performed in triplicate with four technical replicates per assay. Results were normalized considering the mean optical density value of control wells as $100 \%$. GraphPad Prism 6 (La Jolla, CA, USA) software was used to calculate $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values.

### 3.5. X-ray Crystallography

### 3.5.1. Protein Expression, Purification, and Crystallisation of CK1 $\delta$

BL21 (DE3) TaKaRa 2 cells (Clontech) were transformed with the plasmid pET28a-tCK1 $\delta$ which contains a codon-optimized construct of CK1 $\delta$ spanning residues $1-294$ in a pET28a vector (NdeI and XhoI restriction sites) and streaked out on LB agar plates containing $50 \mu \mathrm{~g} \cdot \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ kanamycin and $20 \mu \mathrm{~g} \cdot \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ chloramphenicol as selective antibiotics. A pre-culture was prepared by inoculating cells from a single colony in LB medium supplemented with selective antibiotics and $4 \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$ L-arabinose and overnight cultivation at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Expression cultures were prepared by diluting a fresh pre-culture with LB medium (plus selective antibiotics and $4 \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1} \mathrm{~L}$-arabinose) to an optical density of 0.1 at 600 nm (OD600). Expression cultures were cultivated at $37{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until an OD600 of 0.6 was reached, then cultivation temperature was reduced to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{tCK} 1 \delta$ expression was induced by adding 0.5 mM IPTG (isopropyl- $\beta$-D-1-thiogalactopyranoside). 16 h after IPTG addition, cells were harvested by centrifugation $\left(4000 \times g, 20 \min 4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, washed with TBS $(20 \mathrm{mM}$ Tris $\mathrm{pH} 7.5,300 \mathrm{mM}$ NaCl ), and stored at $-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until purification.

Cells were thawed and resuspended ( $4 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~g}^{-1}$ wet cell pellet) in TBS plus 0.5 mM TCEP and subsequently lysed on ice by sonication (Vibra-Cell VCX500, Sonics, Newtown, CT, USA). The resultant lysate was clarified by ultracentrifugation $\left(165,000 \times g\right.$ at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min$)$ and supplemented with 5 mM imidazole pH 7.5 before loading it on $2 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{TALON}{ }^{\circledR}$ (Clontech Takara Bio Europe SAS, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France) resin. After a wash step with TBS containing 10 mM imidazole, tCK1 $\delta$ was eluted with TBS and 120 mM imidazole, concentrated, and applied to a Superdex S200 16/600 size exclusion chromatography column using TBS as chromatography buffer. Fractions containing monomeric tCK1 $\delta$ were pooled and concentrated to $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ and stored at $-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

For co-crystallization of $\mathrm{tCK} 1 \delta$ with $\mathbf{1 6 b}$, protein stock solution $\left(10 \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1}\right)$ was mixed 30:1 with 10 mM 16 b (solubilized in DMSO) and incubated for 30 min at room temperature. Sitting drop crystallization trials were set up at $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with drop ratios of $3 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ protein/inhibitor solution to $2 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ precipitant solution. Crystals appeared after three to four days in drops containing 0.1 M Hepes pH
7.0, $0.7 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$, and $0.7 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$. For data collection, these crystals were cryo-protected by swiping them though reservoir solution supplemented with sucrose ( $60 \%$ saturation) and $0.3 \mathrm{mM} \mathbf{1 6 b}$ and subsequently flash frozen.

Diffraction data was collected at beamLine X06DA at the Swiss Light Source, Paul-Scherrer-Institute, Villigen, Switzerland and processed using XDS [66]. The structure was solved by molecular replacement using the program PHASER [67] with a truncated crystal structure of CK1 (pdb 4TWC [25]) as search model. Between iterative cycles of refinement using phenix.refine [68] missing loops as well as $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ were manually built with Coot [69]. Restrains of 16b were calculated using phenix.elbow [70].

### 3.5.2. Protein Expression, Purification, and Crystallization of p $38 \alpha$ MAPK

The expression and purification of inactive, non-phosphorylated p38 wt MAPK was done as previously reported [71]. Briefly, an N-terminal His ${ }_{6}$-p $38 \alpha$ wt construct was transformed into E. coli BL21 (DE3) and expressed overnight at $18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The protein was purified by $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$-NTA-affinity chromatography, followed by anion exchange and size exclusion chromatography after removal of the His-tag by proteolytic cleavage. The pure protein was subsequently concentrated to $10-30 \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$, aliquoted, flash frozen in liquid $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, and stored at $-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

11b was co-crystallized with p $38 \alpha$ wt using conditions similar to those as described previously [72]. Briefly, protein-ligand complexes were prepared by mixing $20 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ p $38 \alpha \mathrm{wt}$ ( $10 \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$,) with $0.2 \mu \mathrm{l}$ compound ( 50 mM in DMSO) that were subsequently incubated for 60 min on ice. The samples were centrifuged at $13,000 \mathrm{rpm}$ for 10 min to remove excess ligand. Crystals were grown in 24-well crystallisation plates (EasyXtal Tool, Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) using the hanging drop vapor diffusion method and by mixing $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ protein-ligand solution with $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ reservoir ( 100 mM MES $\mathrm{pH} 5.6-6.2,20 \%-30 \%$ PEG4000 and $50 \mathrm{mM} \beta$-gluco-D-pyranoside). The crystals were protected using $25 \%$ PEG400 before they were flash frozen in liquid $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Diffraction data of the p38 -ligand complexes were collected at the PX II beam line of the Swiss Light Source (Paul-Scherrer-Institute, Villigen, Switzerland) using wavelengths close to $1 \AA$. The datasets were integrated with XDS and scaled using XSCALE [73]. The complex structures were solved by molecular replacement with PHASER [67]. using the published p38 $\alpha$ structure (pdb 4DLI [74]) as template. Molecules in the asymmetric unit were manually modified using the program COOT [75]. The final refinement was performed with REFMAC [76]. Inhibitor topology files were generated using the Dundee PRODRG server [77]. Refined structures were validated by Ramachandran plot analysis with RAMPAGE [78]. Data collection, structure refinement statistics, and the Ramachandran plot results are shown in Supplementary Table S6.

## 4. Conclusions

Deriving from hit compounds $\mathbf{1}$ and $\mathbf{2}$ we report on design and synthesis of novel sets of highly potent and specific ATP-competitive inhibitors of CK1 $\delta$ thereby confirming modeled binding modes by X-ray analysis in CK1 $\delta$ and also in comparison to $\mathrm{p} 38 \alpha$. Especially $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ (CK1 $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \leq 3-4 \mathrm{nM}$, $\mathrm{CK} 1 \varepsilon \mathrm{IC}_{50}=25 \mathrm{nM}, \mathrm{p} 38 \alpha \mathrm{IC}_{50}=10 \mathrm{nM}$ ) has been identified as promising agent with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in the single-digit nanomolar range and is therefore among the most potent inhibitors of CK1 $\delta$ reported so far. Interestingly, X-ray analysis of ligand-protein complexes demonstrated a binding mode for $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ deviating from typical type I within the active site of $\mathrm{p} 38 \alpha$, thereby stabilizing the kinase in an intermediate conformation between DFG-in and DFG-out (DFG-in-between). CK1 $\delta$, however, is addressed by conventional type I inhibition in a DFG-in conformation as confirmed by co-crystallization with $\mathbf{1 6 b}$. In addition, at $100 \mathrm{nM} \mathbf{1 1 b}$ is rather selective for CK1 $\delta / \varepsilon$ hitting only six off-targets from a panel of 321 protein kinases, among them p38 . Compound 11b further exhibited single-digit micromolar efficacy in MTT viability assays in pancreatic Colo357 and Panc89 carcinoma cell lines. Protein kinase CK1 $\delta$, however, executes diverse physiological and pathophysiological functions and specific inhibitors might therefore strongly depend on tissue and
cellular background $[2,19,28,79]$. Consequently, additional experiments using cellular systems as well as optimization of physicochemical properties might prove beneficial. Nevertheless, the implied hit structure has to be considered inept in order to achieve complete CK1 isoform selectivity regarding CK1 $\delta$ and CK1 $\varepsilon$, although moderate discrimination of CK1 $\alpha$ and significant selectivity against CK1 $\gamma 1-3$ have been successfully achieved. Based on the current results, additional optimization cycles might therefore focus on decreased fitting into the active site of p38 . Reducing the acrylamide moiety of 1 proved beneficial as the obtained propionic amide 11b does not show a Michael acceptor moiety. All synthesized inhibitors were stable in DMSO solution at room temperature over a period of 72 h In fact, the compound is among the most potent and stable inhibitors of CK1 $\delta$ published to date with good selectivity regarding a screen comprising 321 protein kinases and suitable efficacy in different human cancer cell lines. Fortunately, sulfoxidation, which is believed to be the predominant metabolic pathway of this inhibitor class [44], did not abrogate activity. Co-crystallization of compounds with CK1 $\delta$ and related p38 $\alpha$ confirmed our postulated binding modes within these kinases. Taken together, small molecule kinase inhibitor $\mathbf{1 1 b}$ can be suggested for the use as a pharmacological tool to further investigate the significance of CK1 $\delta$ in signaling pathways, especially linked to proliferative and neurodegenerative diseases.

Supplementary Materials: Supplementary materials are available online.
Acknowledgments: We gratefully acknowledge the help of Dieter Schollmeyer, University of Mainz, Institute for Organic Chemistry, Germany, for X-ray analysis of compound 11b. Chiara Ianes is financially supported by a grant of the medical faculty of Ulm University ("Bausteinprogramm") awarded to Joachim Bischof. We acknowledge financial support by Land Schleswig-Holstein within the funding program Open Access Publikationsfonds.
Author Contributions: J.H., L.W., C.I., M.K., M.B., D.R., C.P., E.B., A.L., U.B., U.K., J.B. and C.P. conceived and designed the experiments; J.H. and L.W. performed synthesis; C.I. and M.K. performed the biological evaluation in vitro; M.B., C.P. and E.B. performed crystallization experiments. J.H. and C.I. analyzed the data; J.H. wrote the paper.
Conflicts of Interest: The authors declare no competing financial interest.

## Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used in this manuscript:

| AD | Alzheimer's disease <br> amyotrophic lateral sclerosis |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALS | adenosine triphosphate |
| ATP | rapidly accelerated fibrosarcoma B |
| Boc | tert-butyloxycarbonyl |
| CDI | N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole |
| CK1 | protein kinase CK1, formerly known as casein kinase 1 <br> dichloromethane |
| DCM | sequence motif of aspartic acid (D), phenylalanine (F), and glycine (G) within the <br> activation loop of the kinase domain |
| DFG-in/out | N,N-diisopropylethylamine |
| DIPEA | Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium |
| DMEM | N,N-dimethylformamide |
| DMF | dimethyl sulfoxide <br> DMSO |
| ethylenediaminetetracetic acid |  |
| EDTA | familial advanced sleep phase syndrome |
| FASPS | fetal calf serum |
| FCS | glutathione S-transferase |
| GST | hydrophobic pocket I |
| HPI | hydrophobic region II |
| HRII | c-Jun N-terminal kinase |
| JNK | lysogeny broth |


| LCK | lymphocyte-specific protein tyrosine kinase |
| :--- | :--- |
| MAPK | mitogen-activated protein kinase |
| MTT | 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide |
| NaHMDS | sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide |
| NBS | N-bromosuccinimide |
| NTA | nitrilotriacetic acid |
| PBS | phosphate-buffered saline |
| Pd/C | palladium on activated charcoal |
| pdb | Research Collaboratory for Structural Bioinformatics (RCSB) protein data bank |
| PEG | polyethylene glycol |
| PPh | triphenylphosphine |
| PyBOP | (Benzotriazol-1-yloxy)tripyrrolidinophosphonium hexafluorophosphate |
| rt | room temperature |
| RIPK | receptor-interacting Ser/Thr-protein kinase |
| RPMI | Roswell Park Memorial Institute medium |
| SAR | structure-activity relationship |
| SDS-PAGE | sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis |
| TBS | Tris-buffered saline |
| TCEP | tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine |
| THF | tetrahydrofuran |
| Tris | tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane |
| TTBK | tau tubulin kinase |
| VRK | vaccinia-related kinase |

## References

1. Venerando, A.; Ruzzene, M.; Pinna, L.A. Casein kinase: The triple meaning of a misnomer. Biochem. J. 2014, 460, 141-156. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
2. Knippschild, U.; Kruger, M.; Richter, J.; Xu, P.; Garcia-Reyes, B.; Peifer, C.; Halekotte, J.; Bakulev, V.; Bischof, J. The CK1 Family: Contribution to Cellular Stress Response and Its Role in Carcinogenesis. Front. Oncol. 2014, 4, 96. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
3. Gross, S.D.; Anderson, R.A. Casein Kinase I: Spatial Organization and Positioning of a Multifunctional Protein Kinase Family. Cell. Signal. 1998, 10, 699-711. [CrossRef]
4. Knippschild, U.; Wolff, S.; Giamas, G.; Brockschmidt, C.; Wittau, M.; Wurl, P.U.; Eismann, T.; Stoter, M. The role of the casein kinase 1 (CK1) family in different signaling pathways linked to cancer development. Onkologie 2005, 28, 508-514. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
5. Knippschild, U.; Gocht, A.; Wolff, S.; Huber, N.; Lohler, J.; Stoter, M. The casein kinase 1 family: Participation in multiple cellular processes in eukaryotes. Cell. Signal. 2005, 17, 675-689. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
6. Li, G.; Yin, H.; Kuret, J. Casein kinase $1 \delta$ phosphorylates tau and disrupts its binding to microtubules. J. Biol. Chem. 2004, 279, 15938-15945. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
7. Ghoshal, N.; Smiley, J.F.; DeMaggio, A.J.; Hoekstra, M.F.; Cochran, E.J.; Binder, L.I.; Kuret, J. A New Molecular Link between the Fibrillar and Granulovacuolar Lesions of Alzheimer's Disease. Am. J. Pathol. 1999, 155, 1163-1172. [CrossRef]
8. Yasojima, K.; Kuret, J.; DeMaggio, A.J.; McGeer, E.; McGeer, P.L. Casein kinase $1 \delta \mathrm{mRNA}$ is upregulated in Alzheimer disease brain. Brain Res. 2000, 865, 116-120. [CrossRef]
9. Salado, I.G.; Redondo, M.; Bello, M.L.; Perez, C.; Liachko, N.F.; Kraemer, B.C.; Miguel, L.; Lecourtois, M.; Gil, C.; Martinez, A.; et al. Protein kinase CK-1 inhibitors as new potential drugs for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. J. Med. Chem. 2014, 57, 2755-2772. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
10. Xu, Y.; Padiath, Q.S.; Shapiro, R.E.; Jones, C.R.; Wu, S.C.; Saigoh, N.; Saigoh, K.; Ptacek, L.J.; Fu, Y.-H. Functional consequences of a CKIס mutation causing familial advanced sleep phase syndrome. Nature 2005, 434, 640-644. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
11. Tsai, I.-C.; Woolf, M.; Neklason, D.W.; Branford, W.W.; Yost, H.J.; Burt, R.W.; Virshup, D.M. Disease-associated casein kinase I $\delta$ mutation may promote adenomatous polyps formation via a $\mathrm{Wnt} / \beta$-catenin independent mechanism. Int. J. Cancer 2007, 120, 1005-1012. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
12. Richter, J.; Ullah, K.; Xu, P.; Alscher, V.; Blatz, A.; Peifer, C.; Halekotte, J.; Leban, J.; Vitt, D.; Holzmann, K.; et al. Effects of altered expression and activity levels of CK1 $\delta$ and varepsilon on tumor growth and survival of colorectal cancer patients. Int. J. Cancer 2015, 136, 2799-2810. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
13. Kumar, A.; Rajendran, V.; Sethumadhavan, R.; Purohit, R. Relationship between a point mutation S97C in CK1 $\delta$ protein and its affect on ATP-binding affinity. J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn. 2013, 32, 394-405. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
14. Schittek, B.; Sinnberg, T. Biological functions of casein kinase 1 isoforms and putative roles in tumorigenesis. Mol. Cancer 2014, 13, 231. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
15. Richter, J.; Rudeck, S.; Kretz, A.-L.; Kramer, K.; Just, S.; Henne-Bruns, D.; Hillenbrand, A.; Leithäuser, F.; Lemke, J.; Knippschild, U. Decreased CK1 $\delta$ expression predicts prolonged survival in colorectal cancer patients. Tumor Biol. 2016, 37, 8731-8739. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
16. Brockschmidt, C.; Hirner, H.; Huber, N.; Eismann, T.; Hillenbrand, A.; Giamas, G.; Radunsky, B.; Ammerpohl, O.; Bohm, B.; Henne-Bruns, D.; et al. Anti-apoptotic and growth-stimulatory functions of CK1 $\delta$ and epsilon in ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas are inhibited by IC261 in vitro and in vivo. Gut 2008, 57, 799-806. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
17. Winkler, B.S.; Oltmer, F.; Richter, J.; Bischof, J.; Xu, P.; Burster, T.; Leithäuser, F.; Knippschild, U. CK1 1 in lymphoma: Gene expression and mutation analyses and validation of CK1 $\delta$ kinase activity for therapeutic application. Front. Cell Dev. Biol. 2015, 3, 9. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
18. Rosenberg, L.H.; Lafitte, M.; Quereda, V.; Grant, W.; Chen, W.; Bibian, M.; Noguchi, Y.; Fallahi, M.; Yang, C.; Chang, J.C.; et al. Therapeutic targeting of casein kinase $1 \delta$ in breast cancer. Sci. Transl. Med. 2015, 7, 318ra202. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
19. Stöter, M.; Bamberger, A.-M.; Aslan, B.; Kurth, M.; Speidel, D.; Löning, T.; Frank, H.-G.; Kaufmann, P.; Löhler, J.; Henne-Bruns, D.; et al. Inhibition of casein kinase I $\delta$ alters mitotic spindle formation and induces apoptosis in trophoblast cells. Oncogene 2005, 24, 7964-7975. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
20. Cozza, G.; Pinna, L.A. Casein kinases as potential therapeutic targets. Expert Opin. Ther. Targets 2015, 20, 319-340. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
21. Mashhoon, N.; DeMaggio, A.J.; Tereshko, V.; Bergmeier, S.C.; Egli, M.; Hoekstra, M.F.; Kuret, J. Crystal Structure of a Conformation-selective Casein Kinase-1 Inhibitor. J. Biol. Chem. 2000, 275, 20052-20060. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
22. Cheong, J.K.; Hung, N.T.; Wang, H.; Tan, P.; Voorhoeve, P.M.; Lee, S.H.; Virshup, D.M. IC261 induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of human cancer cells via CK1 $\delta / \varepsilon$ and $\mathrm{Wnt} / \beta$-catenin independent inhibition of mitotic spindle formation. Oncogene 2011, 30, 2558-2569. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
23. Kruger, M.; Kalbacher, H.; Kastritis, P.L.; Bischof, J.; Barth, H.; Henne-Bruns, D.; Vorgias, C.; Sarno, S.; Pinna, L.A.; Knippschild, U. New potential peptide therapeutics perturbing CK1 $/ \alpha$-tubulin interaction. Cancer Lett. 2016, 375, 375-383. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
24. Föhr, K.J.; Knippschild, U.; Herkommer, A.; Fauler, M.; Peifer, C.; Georgieff, M.; Adolph, O. State-dependent block of voltage-gated sodium channels by the casein-kinase 1 inhibitor IC261. Investig. New Drugs 2017. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
25. Bischof, J.; Leban, J.; Zaja, M.; Grothey, A.; Radunsky, B.; Othersen, O.; Strobl, S.; Vitt, D.; Knippschild, U. 2-Benzamido- N -(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thiazole-4-carboxamide derivatives as potent inhibitors of CK18/ . Amino Acids 2012, 43, 1577-1591. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
26. Richter, J.; Bischof, J.; Zaja, M.; Kohlhof, H.; Othersen, O.; Vitt, D.; Alscher, V.; Pospiech, I.; Garcia-Reyes, B.; Berg, S.; et al. Difluoro-dioxolo-benzoimidazol-benzamides as potent inhibitors of CK1 $\delta$ and epsilon with nanomolar inhibitory activity on cancer cell proliferation. J. Med. Chem. 2014, 57, 7933-7946. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
27. Fischer, S.; Koeberle, S.C.; Laufer, S.A. p38 $\alpha$ mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitors, a patent review (2005-2011). Expert Opin. Ther. Pat. 2011, 21, 1843-1866. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
28. Peifer, C.; Abadleh, M.; Bischof, J.; Hauser, D.; Schattel, V.; Hirner, H.; Knippschild, U.; Laufer, S. 3,4-Diaryl-isoxazoles and -imidazoles as Potent Dual Inhibitors of p38 $\alpha$ Mitogen Activated Protein Kinase and Casein Kinase 18. J. Med. Chem. 2009, 52, 7618-7630. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
29. Bissantz, C.; Kuhn, B.; Stahl, M. A Medicinal Chemist's Guide to Molecular Interactions. J. Med. Chem. 2010, 53, 5061-5084. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
30. Ferreira, L.; Dos Santos, R.; Oliva, G.; Andricopulo, A. Molecular Docking and Structure-Based Drug Design Strategies. Molecules 2015, 20, 13384-13421. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
31. Long, A.; Zhao, H.; Huang, X. Structural Basis for the Interaction between Casein Kinase $1 \delta$ and a Potent and Selective Inhibitor. J. Med. Chem. 2012, 55, 956-960. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
32. Laufer, S.A.; Hauser, D.R.J.; Domeyer, D.M.; Kinkel, K.; Liedtke, A.J. Design, Synthesis, and Biological Evaluation of Novel Tri- and Tetrasubstituted Imidazoles as Highly Potent and Specific ATP-Mimetic Inhibitors of p38 MAP Kinase: Focus on Optimized Interactions with the Enzyme's Surface-Exposed Front Region. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 4122-4149. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
33. Wang, Z.; Canagarajah, B.J.; Boehm, J.C.; Kassisà, S.; Cobb, M.H.; Young, P.R.; Abdel-Meguid, S.; Adams, J.L.; Goldsmith, E.J. Structural basis of inhibitor selectivity in MAP kinases. Structure 1998, 6, 1117-1128. [CrossRef]
34. Traxler, P.; Furet, P. Strategies toward the Design of Novel and Selective Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors. Pharmacol. Ther. 1999, 82, 195-206. [CrossRef]
35. Mente, S.; Arnold, E.; Butler, T.; Chakrapani, S.; Chandrasekaran, R.; Cherry, K.; DiRico, K.; Doran, A.; Fisher, K.; Galatsis, P.; et al. Ligand-Protein Interactions of Selective Casein Kinase $1 \delta$ Inhibitors. J. Med. Chem. 2013, 56, 6819-6828. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
36. Peifer, C.; Kinkel, K.; Abadleh, M.; Schollmeyer, D.; Laufer, S. From five- to six-membered rings: 3,4-diarylquinolinone as lead for novel p38MAP kinase inhibitors. J. Med. Chem. 2007, 50, 1213-1221. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
37. Thompson, J.E.; Cubbon, R.M.; Cummings, R.T.; Wicker, L.S.; Frankshun, R.; Cunningham, B.R.; Cameron, P.M.; Meinke, P.T.; Liverton, N.; Weng, Y.; et al. Photochemical Preparation of a Pyridone Containing Tetracycle: A Jak Protein Kinase Inhibitor. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2002, 12, 1219-1223. [CrossRef]
38. Laufer, S.A.; Liedtke, A.J. A concise and optimized four-step approach toward 2-(aryl-)alkylsulfanyl-, 4(5)-aryl-, 5(4)-heteroaryl-substituted imidazoles using alkyl- or arylalkyl thiocyanates. Tetrahedron Lett. 2006, 47, 7199-7203. [CrossRef]
39. Lal, K.; Ghosh, S.; Salomon, R.G. Hydroxyl-Directed Regioselective Monodemethylation of Polymethoxyarenes. J. Org. Chem. 1987, 52, 1072-1078. [CrossRef]
40. Kiuchi, M.; Marukawa, K.; Hamada, M.; Sugahara, K. Amine Compound and Pharmaceutical Use Thereof. Patent WO2008153159 A1, 18 December 2008.
41. Engen, W.; O’Brien, T.E.; Kelly, B.; Do, J.; Rillera, L.; Stapleton, L.K.; Youngren, J.F.; Anderson, M.O. Synthesis of Aryl-Heteroaryl Ureas (AHUs) Based on 4-Aminoquinoline and Their Evaluation Against the Insulin-Like Growth Factor Receptor (IGF-1R). Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2010, 18, 5995-6005. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
42. Handy, S.T.; Zhang, Y.; Bregman, H. A Modular Synthesis of the Lamellarins: Total Synthesis of Lamellarin G Trimethyl Ether. J. Org. Chem. 2004, 69, 2362-2366. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
43. Buhler, S.; Goettert, M.; Schollmeyer, D.; Albrecht, W.; Laufer, S.A. Chiral sulfoxides as metabolites of 2-thioimidazole-based p38 $\alpha$ mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitors: Enantioselective synthesis and biological evaluation. J. Med. Chem. 2011, 54, 3283-3297. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
44. Ziegler, K.; Hauser, D.R.J.; Unger, A.; Albrecht, W.; Laufer, S.A. 2-Acylaminopyridin-4-ylimidazoles as p38 MAP Kinase Inhibitors: Design, Synthesis, and Biological and Metabolic Evaluations. ChemMedChem 2009, 4, 1939-1948. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
45. Kornev, A.P.; Taylor, S.S.; Eyck, L.F.; Ten Eyck, L.F. A helix scaffold for the assembly of active protein kinases. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 2008, 105, 14377-14382. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
46. Meharena, H.S.; Chang, P.; Keshwani, M.M.; Oruganty, K.; Nene, A.K.; Kannan, N.; Taylor, S.S.; Kornev, A.P. Deciphering the structural basis of eukaryotic protein kinase regulation. PLoS Biol. 2013, 11, e1001680. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
47. Bukhtiyarova, M.; Karpusas, M.; Northrop, K.; Namboodiri, H.V.M.; Springman, E.B. Mutagenesis of p38 $\alpha$ MAP kinase establishes key roles of Phe169 in function and structural dynamics and reveals a novel DFG-OUT state. Biochemistry 2007, 46, 5687-5696. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
48. Simard, J.R.; Grutter, C.; Pawar, V.; Aust, B.; Wolf, A.; Rabiller, M.; Wulfert, S.; Robubi, A.; Kluter, S.; Ottmann, C.; et al. High-throughput screening to identify inhibitors which stabilize inactive kinase conformations in p38 . J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 18478-18488. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
49. Fischer, S.; Wentsch, H.K.; Mayer-Wrangowski, S.C.; Zimmermann, M.; Bauer, S.M.; Storch, K.; Niess, R.; Koeberle, S.C.; Grütter, C.; Boeckler, F.M.; et al. Dibenzosuberones as p38 Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase Inhibitors with Low ATP Competitiveness and Outstanding Whole Blood Activity. J. Med. Chem. 2013, 56, 241-253. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
50. Fabbro, D. 25 years of small molecular weight kinase inhibitors: Potentials and limitations. Mol. Pharmacol. 2015, 87, 766-775. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
51. Laufer, S.; Hauser, D.; Stegmiller, T.; Bracht, C.; Ruff, K.; Schattel, V.; Albrecht, W.; Koch, P. Tri- and tetrasubstituted imidazoles as $\mathrm{p} 38 \alpha$ mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitors. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2010, 20, 6671-6675. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
52. Gill, A.L.; Frederickson, M.; Cleasby, A.; Woodhead, S.J.; Carr, M.G.; Woodhead, A.J.; Walker, M.T.; Congreve, M.S.; Devine, L.A.; Tisi, D.; et al. Identification of Novel p38 $\alpha$ MAP Kinase Inhibitors Using Fragment-Based Lead Generation. J. Med. Chem. 2005, 48, 414-426. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
53. Karaman, M.W.; Herrgard, S.; Treiber, D.K.; Gallant, P.; Atteridge, C.E.; Campbell, B.T.; Chan, K.W.; Ciceri, P.; Davis, M.I.; Edeen, P.T.; et al. A quantitative analysis of kinase inhibitor selectivity. Nat. Biotechnol. 2008, 26, 127-132. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
54. Rena, G.; Bain, J.; Elliott, M.; Cohen, P. D4476, a cell-permeant inhibitor of CK1, suppresses the site-specific phosphorylation and nuclear exclusion of FOXO1a. EMBO Rep. 2004, 5, 60-65. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
55. Sastry, G.M.; Adzhigirey, M.; Day, T.; Annabhimoju, R.; Sherman, W. Protein and ligand preparation: Parameters, protocols, and influence on virtual screening enrichments. J. Comput. Aided Mol. Des. 2013, 27, 221-234. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
56. Greenwood, J.R.; Calkins, D.; Sullivan, A.P.; Shelley, J.C. Towards the comprehensive, rapid, and accurate prediction of the favorable tautomeric states of drug-like molecules in aqueous solution. J. Comput. Aided Mol. Des. 2010, 24, 591-604. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
57. Jacobson, M.P.; Pincus, D.L.; Rapp, C.S.; Day, T.J.F.; Honig, B.; Shaw, D.E.; Friesner, R.A. A Hierarchical Approach to All-Atom Protein Loop Prediction. Proteins 2004, 55, 351-367. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
58. Watts, K.S.; Dalal, P.; Murphy, R.B.; Sherman, W.; Friesner, R.A.; Shelley, J.C. ConfGen: A Conformational Search Method for Efficient Generation of Bioactive Conformers. J. Chem. Inf. Model. 2010, 50, 534-546. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
59. Friesner, R.A.; Murphy, R.B.; Repasky, M.P.; Frye, L.L.; Greenwood, J.R.; Halgren, T.A.; Sanschagrin, P.C.; Mainz, D.T. Extra Precision Glide: Docking and Scoring Incorporating a Model of Hydrophobic Enclosure for Protein-Ligand Complexes. J. Med. Chem. 2006, 49, 6177-6196. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
60. Wolff, S.; Xiao, Z.; Wittau, M.; Sussner, N.; Stoter, M.; Knippschild, U. Interaction of casein kinase $1 \delta$ (CK1 $\delta$ ) with the light chain LC2 of microtubule associated protein 1A (MAP1A). Biochim. Biophys. Acta 2005, 1745, 196-206. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
61. Morgan, R.T.; Woods, L.K.; Moore, G.E.; Quinn, L.A.; McGavran, L.; Gordon, S.G. Human cell line (COLO 357) of metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Int. J. Cancer 1980, 25, 591-598. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
62. Lieber, M.; Mazzetta, J.; Nelson-Rees, W.; Kaplan, M.; Todaro, G. Establishment of a continuous tumor-cell line (panc-1) from a human carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Int. J. Cancer 1975, 15, 741-747. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
63. Yunis, A.A.; Arimura, G.K.; Russin, D.J. Human pancreatic carcinoma (MIA PaCa-2) in continuous culture: Sensitivity to asparaginase. Int. J. Cancer 1977, 19, 128-135. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
64. Okabe, T.; Yamaguchi, N.; Ohsawa, N. Establishment and characterization of a carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-producing cell line from a human carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Cancer 1983, 51, 662-668. [CrossRef]
65. Fogh, J.; Trempe, G. New Human Tumor Cell Lines. In Human Tumor Cells In Vitro; Fogh, J., Ed.; Springer: Boston, MA, USA, 1975; pp. 115-159.
66. Kabsch, W. XDS. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 2010, 66, 125-132. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
67. Read, R.J. Pushing the boundaries of molecular replacement with maximum likelihood. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 2001, 57, 1373-1382. [CrossRef]
68. Afonine, P.V.; Grosse-Kunstleve, R.W.; Echols, N.; Headd, J.J.; Moriarty, N.W.; Mustyakimov, M.; Terwilliger, T.C.; Urzhumtsev, A.; Zwart, P.H.; Adams, P.D. Towards automated crystallographic structure refinement with phenix. refine. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 2012, 68, 352-367. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
69. Emsley, P.; Lohkamp, B.; Scott, W.G.; Cowtan, K. Features and development of Coot. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 2010, 66, 486-501. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
70. Moriarty, N.W.; Grosse-Kunstleve, R.W.; Adams, P.D. electronic Ligand Builder and Optimization Workbench (eLBOW): A tool for ligand coordinate and restraint generation. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 2009, 65, 1074-1080. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
71. Simard, J.R.; Getlik, M.; Grutter, C.; Pawar, V.; Wulfert, S.; Rabiller, M.; Rauh, D. Development of a fluorescent-tagged kinase assay system for the detection and characterization of allosteric kinase inhibitors. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 13286-13296. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
72. Bukhtiyarova, M.; Northrop, K.; Chai, X.; Casper, D.; Karpusas, M.; Springman, E. Improved expression, purification, and crystallization of p38 MAP kinase. Protein Expr. Purif. 2004, 37, 154-161. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
73. Kabsch, W. Automatic processing of rotation diffraction data from crystals of initially unknown symmetry and cell constants. J. Appl. Crystallogr. 1993, 26, 795-800. [CrossRef]
74. Getlik, M.; Simard, J.R.; Termathe, M.; Grutter, C.; Rabiller, M.; van Otterlo, W.A.L.; Rauh, D. Fluorophore labeled kinase detects ligands that bind within the MAPK insert of p38 $\alpha$ kinase. PLoS ONE 2012, 7, e39713. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
75. Emsley, P.; Cowtan, K. Coot: Model-building tools for molecular graphics. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 2004, 60, 2126-2132. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
76. Murshudov, G.N.; Vagin, A.A.; Dodson, E.J. Refinement of macromolecular structures by the maximum-likelihood method. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 1997, 53, 240-255. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
77. Schuttelkopf, A.W.; van Aalten, D.M.F. PRODRG: A tool for high-throughput crystallography of protein-ligand complexes. Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr. 2004, 60, 1355-1363. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
78. Lovell, S.C.; Davis, I.W.; Arendall, W.B.; de Bakker, P.I.W.; Word, J.M.; Prisant, M.G.; Richardson, J.S.; Richardson, D.C. Structure validation by $\mathrm{C} \alpha$ geometry: Phi, psi and $\mathrm{C} \beta$ deviation. Proteins 2003, 50, 437-450. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
79. Löhler, J.; Hirner, H.; Schmidt, B.; Kramer, K.; Fischer, D.; Thal, D.R.; Leithäuser, F.; Knippschild, U. Immunohistochemical Characterisation of Cell-Type Specific Expression of CK1 $\delta$ in Various Tissues of Young Adult BALB/c Mice. PLoS ONE 2009, 4, e4174. [CrossRef] [PubMed]

Sample Availability: Samples of the compounds 1, 3, 4 and 5 are available from the authors.

